# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM CREDIT SYSTEM (CS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ B.E. Information Science & Engineering

**III SEMESTER** 

		Teachi /V	Teaching Hours /Week		Examination				
SI. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15MAT31	<b>Engineering Mathematics - III</b>	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS32	Analog and Digital Electronics	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS33	Data Structures and Applications	04		03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS34	Computer Organization	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS35	Unix and Shell Programming	04		03	80	20	100	4
6	15CS36	Discrete Mathematical structures	04		03	80	20	100	4
7	15CSL37	Analog and Digital Electronics Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL38	Data Structures Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	24	6	24	640	160	800	28

Note: I Stands for Instruction Hours and P for practical Hours

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELGAUM CREDIT SYSTEM (CS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

# B.E. Computer Science & Engineering/ B.E. Information Science & Engineering

**IV SEMESTER** 

			Teaching H	ours /Week	Examination				Credits
Sl. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practica l Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15MAT41	<b>Engineering Mathematics - IV</b>	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS 42	Software Engineering	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS43	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	04		03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS 44	Microprocessors and microcontrollers	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS45	Object Oriented Programming with JAVA	04		03	80	20	100	4
6	15CS46	Data communications	04		03	80	20	100	4
7	15CSL47	Design and Analysis of Algorithm Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL48	Microprocessors Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	24	06	24	640	160	800	28

Note : I Stands for Instruction Hours and P for practical Hours

Analog and Digital Electronics [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III						
Subject Code	15CS32	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS	- 04				
<ul> <li>Course objectives: This course will enable students to</li> <li>Recall and Recognize construction and characteristics of JFETs and MOSFETs and differentiate wi BJT</li> <li>Demonstrate and Analyze Operational Amplifier circuits and their applications</li> <li>Describe, Illustrate and Analyze Combinational Logic circuits, Simplification of Algebraic Equation using Karnaugh Maps and Quine McClusky Techniques.</li> <li>Describe and Design Decoders, Encoders, Digital multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors, Bina comparators, Latches and Master-Slave Flip-Flops.</li> <li>Describe, Design and Analyze Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential</li> <li>Explain and design registers and Counters, A/D and D/A converters.</li> </ul>						
Module -1						
<b>Field Effect Transistors</b> : Junction Field Effect Transistors, MOSFETs, Differences between JFETs and MOSFETs, Biasing MOSFETs, FET Applications, CMOS Devices. Wave-Shaping Circuits: Integrated Circuit(IC) Multivibrators. <b>Introduction to Operational Amplifier</b> : Ideal v/s practical Opamp, Performance Parameters, <b>Operational Amplifier Application Circuits</b> :Peak Detector Circuit, Comparator, Active Filters, Non-Linear Amplifier, Relaxation Oscillator, Current-To-Voltage Converter, Voltage-To-						
Current Converter. Text book $1 \cdot Ch 5 \cdot 5 $	8 5 0 5 1 Ch13. 1	8 10 Cb 16, 16 3 16	4 Ch 17.			
7.12, 17.14, 17.15, 17.18, 17.19, 17.20, 17.21.						
Module -2						
<b>The Basic Gates</b> : Review of Basic Logic gates, Positive and Negative Logic, Introduction to HDL. <b>Combinational Logic Circuits</b> : Sum-of-Products Method, Truth Table to Karnaugh Map, Pairs Quads, and Octets, Karnaugh Simplifications, Don't-care Conditions, Product-of-sums Method, Product-of-sums simplifications, Simplification by Quine-McClusky Method, Hazards and Hazard covers, HDL Implementation Models. <b>Text book 2:- Ch 2: 2.4, 2.5, Ch3: 3.2 to 3.11</b> .						
Module – 3	Text book 2:- Ch 2: 2.4, 2.5. Ch5: 5.2 to 5.11.           Module - 3					

<b>Data-Processing Circuits:</b> Multiplexers, Demultiplexers, 1-of-16 Decoder, BCD to Decimal Decoders, Seven Segment Decoders, Encoders, Exclusive-OR Gates, Parity Generators and Checkers, Magnitude Comparator, Programmable Array Logic, Programmable Logic Arrays, HDL Implementation of Data Processing Circuits. Arithmetic Building Blocks, Arithmetic Logic Unit <b>Flip- Flops:</b> RS Flip-Flops, Gated Flip-Flops, Edge-triggered RS FLIP-FLOP, Edge-triggered D FLIP-FLOPs, Edge-triggered JK FLIP-FLOPs. <b>Text book 2:- Ch 4:- 4.1 to 4.9, 4.11, 4.12, 4.14.Ch 6:-6.7, 6.10.Ch 8:- 8.1 to 8.5.</b>	10 Hours
<b>Flip- Flops:</b> FLIP-FLOP Timing, JK Master-slave FLIP-FLOP, Switch Contact Bounce Circuits, Various Representation of FLIP-FLOPs, HDL Implementation of FLIP-FLOP. <b>Registers:</b> Types of Registers, Serial In - Serial Out, Serial In - Parallel out, Parallel In - Serial Out, Parallel In - Parallel Out, Universal Shift Register, Applications of Shift Registers, Register implementation in HDL. <b>Counters:</b> Asynchronous Counters, Decoding Gates, Synchronous Counters, Changing the Counter Modulus. ( <b>Text book 2:- Ch 8: 8.6, 8.8, 8.9, 8.10, 8.13. Ch 9: 9.1 to 9.8. Ch 10: 10.1 to 10.4</b>	10 Hours
Module-5	
<b>Counters:</b> Decade Counters, Presettable Counters, Counter Design as a Synthesis problem, A Digital Clock, Counter Design using HDL. <b>D/A Conversion and A/D Conversion:</b> Variable, Resistor Networks, Binary Ladders, D/A Converters, D/A Accuracy and Resolution, A/D Converter-Simultaneous Conversion, A/D Converter-Counter Method, Continuous A/D Conversion, A/D Techniques, Dual-slope A/D Conversion, A/D Accuracy and Resolution.	10 Hours
Text book 2:- Ch 10: 10.5 to 10.9. Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.10.	
Course outcomes:	
<ul> <li>After Studying this course, students will be able to</li> <li>Acquire knowledge of <ul> <li>JFETs and MOSFETs , Operational Amplifier circuits and their applications.</li> <li>Combinational Logic, Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine technique.</li> <li>Operation of Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Adders and Subtractors.</li> <li>Working of Latches, Flip-Flops, Designing Registers, Counters, A/D and D/A Convert</li> </ul> </li> <li>Analyze the performance of <ul> <li>JFETs and MOSFETs , Operational Amplifier circuits</li> <li>Simplification Techniques using Karnaugh Maps, Quine McClusky Technique.</li> <li>Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential Circuits.</li> <li>Apply the knowledge gained in the design of Counters, Registers and A/D &amp; D/A converters</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	McClusky ters.
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)	
<ol> <li>Engineering Knowledge</li> <li>Design/Development of Solutions(partly)</li> <li>Modern Tool Usage</li> <li>Problem Analysis</li> </ol>	

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# Text Books:

- 1. Anil K Maini, Varsha Agarwal: Electronic Devices and Circuits, Wiley, 2012.
- 2. Donald P Leach, Albert Paul Malvino & Goutam Saha: Digital Principles and Applications, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015

- 1. Stephen Brown, Zvonko Vranesic: Fundamentals of Digital Logic Design with VHDL, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005.
- 2. R D Sudhaker Samuel: Illustrative Approach to Logic Design, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.
- 3. M Morris Mano: Digital Logic and Computer Design, 10<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2008.

DATA STI [As pe (Ef	RUCTURES AN r Choice Based Credit S fective from the academ SEMESTER	ND APPLICATIO ystem (CBCS) scheme] uic year 2015 -2016) R - III	DNS	
Subject Code	15CS33	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	of Lecture Hours/Week 04 Exam Marks 80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours50Exam Hours03				
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will er	hable students to			
<ul> <li>Explain fundamentals of data structures and their applications essential for programmir solving</li> <li>Analyze Linear Data Structures: Stack, Queues, Lists</li> <li>Analyze Non-Linear Data Structures: Trees, Graphs</li> <li>Analyze and Evaluate the sorting &amp; searching algorithms</li> <li>Assess appropriate data structure during program development/Problem Solving</li> </ul>				
Module -1				Teaching Hours
<b>Introduction:</b> Data Structures, Classifications (Primitive & Non Primitive), Data structure Operations, Review of Arrays, Structures, Self-Referential Structures, and Unions. Pointers and Dynamic Memory Allocation Functions. Representation of Linear Arrays in Memory, Dynamically allocated arrays, <b>Array Operations</b> : Traversing, inserting, deleting, searching, and sorting. Multidimensional Arrays, Polynomials and Sparse Matrices. <b>Strings:</b> Basic Terminology, Storing, Operations and Pattern Matching algorithms. Programming Examples.				
Text 1: Ch 1: 1.2, Ch 2: 2.2 -2.7 Text 2: Ch 1: 1.1 -1.4, Ch 3: 3.1-3.3,3.5,3.7, Ch 4: 4.1-4.9,4.14 Ref 3: Ch 1: 1.4				
Module -2				I
<b>Stacks and Queues</b> <i>Stacks:</i> Definition, Stack Operations, Array Representation of Stacks, Stacks using Dynamic Arrays, Stack Applications: Polish notation, Infix to postfix conversion, evaluation of postfix expression, <b>Recursion</b> - Factorial, GCD, Fibonacci Sequence, Tower of Hanoi, Ackerman's function, <b>Oueues:</b> Definition Array Representation Oueue				
Operations, Circular Queues, Circu Queues, A Mazing Problem. Multip Text 1: Ch 3: 3.1 -3.7 Text 2: Ch 6: 6.1 -6.3, 6.5, 6.7-6.10	ular queues. Definit ole Stacks and Queu 0, 6.12, 6.13	Dynamic arrays, Deques. Programming Exa	ueues, Priority mples.	
Module - 3				1

Linked Lists: Definition, Representation of linked lists in Memory, Memory allocation; Garbage Collection. Linked list operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion, and Deletion. Doubly Linked lists, Circular linked lists, and header linked lists. Linked Stacks and Queues. Applications of Linked lists – Polynomials, Sparse matrix representation. Programming Examples Text 1: Ch 4: 4.1 -4.8 except 4.6 Text 2: Ch 5: 5.1 – 5.10	10 Hours	
Module-4		
<b>Trees</b> : Terminology, Binary Trees, Properties of Binary trees, Array and linked Representation of Binary Trees, Binary Tree Traversals - Inorder, postorder, preorder; Additional Binary tree operations. Threaded binary trees, Binary Search Trees – Definition, Insertion, Deletion, Traversal, Searching, Application of Trees-Evaluation of Expression, Programming Examples <b>Text 1: Ch 5: 5.1 – 5.5, 5.7</b> <b>Text 2: Ch 7: 7.1 – 7.9</b>	10 Hours	
Module-5		
<b>Graphs</b> : Definitions, Terminologies, Matrix and Adjacency List Representation Of Graphs, Elementary Graph operations, Traversal methods: Breadth First Search and Depth First Search. <b>Sorting and Searching</b> : Insertion Sort, Radix sort, Address Calculation Sort. <b>Hashing:</b> Hash Table organizations, Hashing Functions, Static and Dynamic Hashing. <b>Files and Their Organization</b> : Data Hierarchy, File Attributes, Text Files and Binary		
Text 1: Ch 6: 6.1 –6.2, Ch 7:7.2, Ch 8:8.1-8.3 Text 2: Ch 8: 8.1 – 8.7, Ch 9:9.1-9.3,9.7,9.9 Reference 2: Ch 16: 16.1 - 16.7		
Course outcomes:		
<ul> <li>After studying this course, students will be able to:</li> <li>Acquire knowledge of <ul> <li>Various types of data structures, operations and algorithms.</li> <li>Sorting and searching operations.</li> <li>File structures.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Analyse the performance of <ul> <li>Stack, Queue, Lists, Trees, Graphs, Searching and Sorting techniques.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Implement all the applications of Data structures in a high-level language.</li> <li>Design and apply appropriate data structures for solving computing problems.</li> </ul>		
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)		
<ol> <li>Engineering Knowledge</li> <li>Design/Development of Solutions</li> <li>Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems</li> <li>Problem Analysis</li> </ol>		

### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Fundamentals of Data Structures in C Ellis Horowitz and Sartaj Sahni, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Universities Press, 2014
- 2. Data Structures Seymour Lipschutz, Schaum's Outlines, Revised 1<sup>st</sup> edition, McGraw Hill, 2014

- 1. Data Structures: A Pseudo-code approach with C –Gilberg & Forouzan, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, Cengage Learning, 2014.
- 2. Data Structures using C, , Reema Thareja, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition Oxford press, 2012.
- 3. An Introduction to Data Structures with Applications- Jean-Paul Tremblay & Paul G. Sorenson, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 2013.
- 4. Data Structures using C A M Tenenbaum, PHI, 1989.
- 5. Data Structures and Program Design in C Robert Kruse, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, PHI, 1996.

CO [As per (Ef	MPUTER ORG Choice Based Credit S fective from the academ SEMESTER	ANIZATION ystem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2015 -2016) - III		
Subject Code	15CS34	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives:				
This course will enable students to				
<ul> <li>Understand the basics of computer organization: structure and operation of computers and their peripherals.</li> <li>Understand the concepts of programs as sequences or machine instructions.</li> <li>Expose different ways of communicating with I/O devices and standard I/O interfaces.</li> <li>Describe hierarchical memory systems including cache memories and virtual memory.</li> <li>Describe arithmetic and logical operations with integer and floating-point operands.</li> <li>Understand basic processing unit and organization of simple processor, concept of pipelining an other large computing systems.</li> </ul>				
<b>Basic Structure of Computers:</b> Basic Operational Concepts, Bus Structures, Performance – Processor Clock, Basic Performance Equation, Clock Rate, Performance Measurement. <b>Machine Instructions and Programs:</b> Memory Location and Addresses, Memory Operations, Instructions and Instruction Sequencing, Addressing Modes, Assembly Language, Basic Input and Output Operations, Stacks and Queues, Subroutines, Additional Instructions, Encoding of Machine Instructions				
Module -2	i	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
<b>Input/Output Organization:</b> Accessing I/O Devices, Interrupts – Interrupt Hardware, Enabling and Disabling Interrupts, Handling Multiple Devices, Controlling Device Requests, Exceptions, Direct Memory Access, Buses, Interface Circuits, Standard I/O Interfaces – PCI Bus, SCSI Bus, USB.				
Module – 3	0 <b>4.2.3, 4.4</b> 10 4.7.			
Memory System: Basic Concepts, Speed, Size, and Cost, Cache Men	Semiconductor RA	M Memories, Read O Functions, Replaceme	only Memories, nt Algorithms,	10 Hours

Textbook 1: Ch 5: 5.1 to 5.4, 5.5.1, 5.5.2, 5.6, 5.7, 5.9 Module-4

Performance Considerations, Virtual Memories, Secondary Storage.

A with water Numbers Arithmetic Onerstians and Characters Addition and Subtraction of					
Signed Numbers Design of Fast Adders Multiplication of Positive Numbers Signed					
Signed Numbers, Design of Fast Adders, Multiplication of Positive Numbers, Signed	10 Hours				
Operand Multiplication, Fast Multiplication, Integer Division, Floating-point Numbers and					
Operations.					
Textbook 1: Ch 2: 2.1, Ch 6: 6.1 to 6.7					
Module-5					
Basic Processing Unit: Some Fundamental Concepts, Execution of a Complete					
Instruction, Multiple Bus Organization, Hard-wired Control, Micro programmed Control.	10.11				
Embedded Systems and Large Computer Systems: Examples of Embedded Systems,	10 nours				
Processor chips for embedded applications, Simple Microcontroller. The structure of					
General-Purpose Multiprocessors.					
Textbook 1: Ch 7: 7.1 to 7.5, Ch 9:9.1 to 9.3, Ch 12:12.3					
Course outcomest					
After studying this course, students will be able to:					
• Acquire knowledge of					
- The basic structure of computers & machine instructions and programs, Addressi	ng Modes,				
- Input/output Organization such as accessing I/O Devices Interrupts					
- Memory system basic Concepts Semiconductor RAM Memories Static	memories				
Asynchronous DRAMS, Read Only Memories, Cache Memories and Virtual Memor	ies.				
- Some Fundamental Concepts of Basic Processing Unit, Execution of a Complete	Instruction,				
Multiple Bus Organization, Hardwired Control and Micro programmed Control.					
- Pipelining, embedded and large computing system architecture.					
• Analyse and design arithmetic and logical units.					
• Apply the knowledge gained in the design of Computer.					
• Design and evaluate performance of memory systems					
Understand the importance of life-long learning					
Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)					
1. Engineering Knowledge					
2. Problem Analysis					
3. Life-Long Learning					
Question paper pattern:					
The question paper will have ten questions.					
There will be 2 questions from each module.					
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.					
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.					
Text Books:					
1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky: Computer Organization 5th Edition Tata McGra	w Hill				
2002.	,, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,</u>				
Reference Books:					
1. William Stallings: Computer Organization & Architecture, 9 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2015.					

UNIX AND SHELL PROGRAMMING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER – UI					
Subject Code	15CS35	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS –	04			
Course objectives: This course will e	enable students to				
<ul> <li>Understand the UNIX Architecture, File systems and use of basic Commands.</li> <li>Use of editors and Networking commands.</li> <li>Understand Shell Programming and to write shell scripts.</li> <li>Understand and analyze UNIX System calls, Process Creation, Control &amp; Relationship.</li> </ul> Module -1 Introduction, Brief history. Unix Components/Architecture. Features of Unix. The UNIX					
Environment and UNIX Structure, Posix and Single Unix specification. The login prompt. General features of Unix commands/ command structure. Command arguments and options. Understanding of some basic commands such as echo, printf, ls, who, date, passwd, cal, Combining commands. Meaning of Internal and external commands. The type command: knowing the type of a command and locating it. The man command knowing more about Unix commands and using Unix online manual pages. The man with keyword option and whatis. The more command and using it with other commands. Knowing the user terminal, displaying its characteristics and setting characteristics. Managing the non- uniform behaviour of terminals and keyboards. The root login. Becoming the super user: su command. The /etc/passwd and /etc/shadow files. Commands to add, modify and delete users.					
Topics from chapter 2, 3 and 15	of text book 1,chapt	ter 1 from text book	2		
Module -2					
Unix files. Naming files. Basic file types/categories. Organization of files. Hidden files. Standard directories. Parent child relationship. The home directory and the HOME variable. Reaching required files- the PATH variable, manipulating the PATH, Relative and absolute pathnames. Directory commands – pwd, cd, mkdir, rmdir commands. The dot					
(.) and double dots () notations to represent present and parent directories and their usage in relative path names. File related commands – cat, mv, rm, cp, wc and od commands. File attributes and permissions and knowing them. The ls command with options. Changing file permissions: the relative and absolute permissions changing methods. Recursively changing file permissions. Directory permissions.					
Topics from chapters 4, 5 and 6 o	f text book 1				

Module – 3	
The vi editor. Basics. The .exrc file. Different ways of invoking and quitting vi. Different modes of vi. Input mode commands. Command mode commands. The ex mode commands. Illustrative examples Navigation commands. Repeat command. Pattern searching. The search and replace command. The set, map and abbr commands. Simple examples using these commands.	10Hours
The shells interpretive cycle. Wild cards and file name generation. Removing the special meanings of wild cards. Three standard files and redirection. Connecting commands: Pipe. Splitting the output: tee. Command substitution. Basic and Extended regular expressions. The grep, egrep. Typical examples involving different regular expressions. <b>Topics from chapters 7, 8 and 13 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 2 and 9 ,10 of text book 2</b>	
Module-4	
Shell programming. Ordinary and environment variables. The .profile. Read and readonly commands. Command line arguments. exit and exit status of a command. Logical operators for conditional execution. The test command and its shortcut. The if, while, for and case control statements. The set and shift commands and handling positional parameters. The	10Hours
here ( << ) document and trap command. Simple shell program examples. File inodes and the inode structure. File links – hard and soft links. Filters. Head and tail commands. Cut and paste commands. The sort command and its usage with different options. The umask and default file permissions. Two special files /dev/null and /dev/tty.	
Topics from chapter 11, 12, 14 of text book 1, chapter 17 from text book2	
Module-5	
Meaning of a process. Mechanism of process creation. Parent and child process. The ps command with its options. Executing a command at a specified point of time: at command. Executing a command periodically: cron command and the crontab file Signals. The nice and nohup commands. Background processes. The bg and fg command. The kill command. The find command with illustrative example.	10Hours
Structure of a perl script. Running a perl script. Variables and operators. String handling functions. Default variables - \$_ and \$. – representing the current line and current line number. The range operator. Chop() and chomp() functions. Lists and arrays. The @-variable. The splice operator, push(), pop(), split() and join(). File handles and handling file – using open(), close() and die () functions Associative arrays – keys and value functions. Overview of decision making loop control structures – the foreach. Regular expressions –	
simple and multiple search patterns. The match and substitute operators. Defining and using subroutines. Topics from chapter 9 and 19 of text book 1. Topics from chapter 11 of reference book 1	

### **Course outcomes:**

After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Explain multi user OS UNIX and its basic features
- Interpret UNIX Commands, Shell basics, and shell environments
- Design and develop shell programming, communication, System calls and terminology.
- Design and develop UNIX File I/O and UNIX Processes.
- Perl script writing

### Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Environment and Sustainability
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Books:

- 1. Sumitabha Das., Unix Concepts and Applications., 4th Edition., Tata McGraw Hill
- **2.** Behrouz A. Forouzan, Richard F. Gilberg : UNIX and Shell Programming- Cengage Learning India Edition. 2009.

- 1. M.G. Venkatesh Murthy: UNIX & Shell Programming, Pearson Education.
- **2.** Richard Blum , Christine Bresnahan : Linux Command Line and Shell Scripting Bible, 2<sup>nd</sup>Edition , Wiley, 2014.

DISCRETE [As pe (Ef	MATHEMAT r Choice Based Credit S fective from the academ	ICAL STRUCTU ystem (CBCS) scheme] ic year 2015 -2016)	RES		
Subject Code	15CS36	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours50Exam Hours03					
	CREDITS -	- 04			
Course objectives: This course will er	hable students to				
<ul> <li>Prepare for a background in directly related to computer sc:</li> <li>Understand and apply logic, reproof techniques</li> </ul>	abstraction, notation ience. elations, functions, ba	n, and critical thinking sic set theory, countabi	for the mathem for the mathem lity and counting	natics most arguments,	
<ul> <li>Understand and apply mathem and recurrence, elementary num</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Understand and apply mathematical induction, combinatorics, discrete probability, recursion, sequence and recurrence, elementary number theory</li> </ul>				
• Understand and apply graph th	eory and mathematic	al proof techniques.			
Module -1				Teaching Hours	
<b>Fundamentals of Logic</b> : Basic Co Laws of Logic, Logical Implicat Quantifiers, Definitions and the Pro <b>Textbook 1: Ch 2</b>	onnectives and Tru- tion – Rules of I ofs of Theorems,	th Tables, Logic Equant nference. The Use of	ivalence – The of Quantifiers,	10Hours	
Module -2					
<b>Properties of the Integers</b> : Mat Mathematical Induction, Recursive The Rules of Sum and Product, P Combinations with Repetition,	hematical Inductio e Definitions. <b>Fun</b> Permutations, Comb	n, The Well Orderin damental Principles binations – The Bino	ng Principle – of Counting: mial Theorem,	10 Hours	
Textbook 1: Ch 4: 4.1, 4.2 Ch 1.					
Module – 3					
Relations and Functions: Cartesian One, Onto Functions. The Pigeo Functions. <b>Properties of Relation</b> Directed Graphs, Partial Orders – H <b>Textbook 1: Ch 5:5.1 to 5.3, 5.5, 5</b>	n Products and Rela n-hole Principle, <b>1</b> ns, Computer Rec Iasse Diagrams, Eq <b>5.6, Ch 7:7.1 to 7.4</b>	ations, Functions – Pla Function Compositio ognition – Zero-One uivalence Relations a	in and One-to- n and Inverse Matrices and nd Partitions.	10 Hours	
Module-4				1	

<b>The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion</b> : The Principle of Inclusion and Exclusion, Generalizations of the Principle, Derangements – Nothing is in its Right Place, Rook Polynomials. <b>Recurrence Relations:</b> First Order Linear Recurrence Relation, The Second Order Linear Homogeneous Recurrence Relation with Constant Coefficients.	10 Hours
1 extbook 1: Ch 8: 8.1 to 8.4, Ch 10:10.1 to 10.2	
Module-5	
<b>Introduction to Graph Theory</b> : Definitions and Examples, Sub graphs, Complements, and Graph Isomorphism, Vertex Degree, Euler Trails and Circuits, <b>Trees</b> : Definitions, Properties, and Examples, Routed Trees, Trees and Sorting, Weighted Trees and Prefix Codes	10 Hours
Textbook 1: Ch 11: 11.1 to 11.3, Ch 12: 12.1 to 12.4	
Course outcomes:	
<ul> <li>After studying this course, students will be able to: <ol> <li>Verify the correctness of an argument using propositional and predicate logic and truth tables</li> <li>Demonstrate the ability to solve problems using counting techniques and combinatorics in the of discrete probability.</li> <li>Solve problems involving recurrence relations and generating functions.</li> <li>Construct proofs using direct proof, proof by contraposition, proof by contradiction, proof by mathematical induction.</li> <li>Explain and differentiate graphs and trees</li> </ol> </li> <li>Graduate Attributes (as per NBA) <ol> <li>Engineering Knowledge</li> <li>Problem Analysis</li> <li>Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	cases, and
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.	
I CAL DUURS.	
1. Ralph P. Grimaldi: Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics, , 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education	n. 2004.
<ol> <li>Basavaraj S Anami and Venakanna S Madalli: Discrete Mathematics – A Concept based Universities Press, 2016</li> <li>Kenneth H. Rosen: Discrete Mathematics and its Applications, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, McGraw Hill, 20</li> <li>Jayant Ganguly: A Treatise on Discrete Mathematical Structures, Sanguine-Pearson, 2010.</li> <li>D.S. Malik and M.K. Sen: Discrete Mathematical Structures: Theory and Applications, 2004.</li> </ol>	1 approach, )07. Thomson,

5. Thomas Koshy: Discrete Mathematics with Applications, Elsevier, 2005, Reprint 2008.

# ANALOG AND DIGITAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016)

SEVIESIER - III				
Laboratory Code	15CSL37	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 02			

**Course objectives:** This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, assembly and evaluation/testing of

- Analog components and circuits including Operational Amplifier, Timer, etc.
- Combinational logic circuits.
- Flip Flops and their operations
- Counters and Registers using Flip-flops.
- Synchronous and Asynchronous Sequential Circuits.
- A/D and D/A Converters

**Descriptions (if any)** 

#### Any simulation package like MultiSim / P-spice /Equivalent software may be used.

Faculty-in-charge should demonstrate and explain the required hardware components and their functional Block diagrams, timing diagrams etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

**Laboratory Session-1:** Write-upon analog components; functional block diagram, Pin diagram (if any), waveforms and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-upon Logic design components, pin diagram (if any), Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

*Note: These* **TWO Laboratory sessions** are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are to be evaluated for 20 marks as lab experiments.

### Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. a) Design and construct a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp for given UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and implement a Schmitt trigger using Op-Amp using a simulation package for two sets of UTP and LTP values and demonstrate its working.
- 2. a) Design and construct a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) for given frequency and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and implement a rectangular waveform generator (Op-Amp relaxation oscillator) using a simulation package and demonstrate the change in frequency when all resistor values are doubled.
- 3. Design and implement an Astable multivibrator circuit using 555 timer for a given frequency and duty cycle.

NOTE: hardware and software results need to be compared

### **Continued:**

- 4. Design and implement Half adder, Full Adder, Half Subtractor, Full Subtractor using basic gates.
- 5. a) Given a 4-variable logic expression, simplify it using Entered Variable Map and realize the simplified logic expression using 8:1 multiplexer IC.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog /VHDL code for an 8:1 multiplexer. Simulate and verify its working.
- 6. a) Design and implement code converter I)Binary to Gray (II) Gray to Binary Code using basic gates.
- 7. Design and verify the Truth Table of 3-bit Parity Generator and 4-bit Parity Checker using basic Logic Gates with an even parity bit.
- 8. a) Realize a J-K Master / Slave Flip-Flop using NAND gates and verify its truth table.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for D Flip-Flop with positiveedge triggering. Simulate and verify its working.
- 9. a) Design and implement a mod-n (n<8) synchronous up counter using J-K Flip-Flop ICs and demonstrate its working.
  - b) Design and develop the Verilog / VHDL code for mod-8 up counter. Simulate and verify its working.
- 10. Design and implement an asynchronous counter using decade counter IC to count up from 0 to n (n<=9) and demonstrate on 7-segment display (using IC-7447).
- 11. Generate a Ramp output waveform using DAC0800 (Inputs are given to DAC through IC74393 dual 4-bit binary counter).

### Study experiment

12. To study 4-bitALU using IC-74181.

### **Course outcomes:**

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Use various Electronic Devices like Cathode ray Oscilloscope, Signal generators, Digital Trainer Kit, Multimeters and components like Resistors, Capacitors, Op amp and Integrated Circuit.
- Design and demonstrate various combinational logic circuits.
- Design and demonstrate various types of counters and Registers using Flip-flops
- Use simulation package to design circuits.
- Understand the working and implementation of ALU.

# Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

## **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments (1 to 11 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 4. Marks distribution:
  - a) For questions having part a only- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 +10 =80 Marks
  - b) For questions having part a and b
    Part a- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +05= 50 Marks
    Part b- Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 15 +05= 30 Marks
- **5**. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2015 -2016) SEMESTER - III						
Laboratory Code	15CSL38	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03						
CREDITS - 02						

### **Course objectives:**

This laboratory course enable students to get practical experience in design, develop, implement, analyze and evaluation/testing of

- Asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- Linear data structures and their applications such as Stacks, Queues and Lists
- Non-Linear Data Structures and their Applications such as Trees and Graphs
- Sorting and Searching Algorithms

### **Descriptions (if any)**

### Implement all the experiments in C Language under Linux / Windows environment.

### Laboratory Experiments:

- 1. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following **Array** operations
  - a. Creating an Array of N Integer Elements
  - b. Display of Array Elements with Suitable Headings
  - c. Inserting an Element (ELEM) at a given valid Position (POS)
  - d. Deleting an Element at a given valid Position(POS)
  - e. Exit.

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations.

- 2. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson **Strings** 
  - a. Read a main String (STR), a Pattern String (PAT) and a Replace String (REP)
  - b. Perform Pattern Matching Operation: Find and Replace all occurrences of **PAT** in **STR** with **REP** if **PAT** exists in **STR**. Report suitable messages in case **PAT** does not exist in **STR**

Support the program with functions for each of the above operations. Don't use Built-in functions.

- 3. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **STACK** of Integers (Array Implementation of Stack with maximum size **MAX**)
  - a. *Push* an Element on to Stack
  - b. *Pop* an Element from Stack
  - c. Demonstrate how Stack can be used to check *Palindrome*
  - d. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Stack

e. Display the status of Stack

f. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 4. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for converting an Infix Expression to Postfix Expression. Program should support for both parenthesized and free parenthesized expressions with the operators: +, -, \*, /, %(Remainder), ^(Power) and alphanumeric operands.
- 5. Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following Stack Applications
  - a. Evaluation of **Suffix expression** with single digit operands and operators: +, -, \*, /, %, ^
  - b. Solving Tower of Hanoi problem with n disks
- 6. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Circular QUEUE** of Characters (Array Implementation of Queue with maximum size **MAX**)
  - a. Insert an Element on to Circular QUEUE
  - b. Delete an Element from Circular QUEUE
  - c. Demonstrate Overflow and Underflow situations on Circular QUEUE
  - d. Display the status of Circular QUEUE
  - e. Exit

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

# Continued:

- 7. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on Singly Linked List (SLL) of Student Data with the fields: USN, Name, Branch, Sem, PhNo
  - a. Create a **SLL** of **N** Students Data by using *front insertion*.
  - b. Display the status of **SLL** and count the number of nodes in it
  - c. Perform Insertion / Deletion at End of **SLL**
  - d. Perform Insertion / Deletion at Front of **SLL(Demonstration of stack)**
  - e. Exit
- 8. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Doubly Linked List (DLL)** of Employee Data with the fields: *SSN*, *Name, Dept, Designation, Sal, PhNo* 
  - a. Create a **DLL** of **N** Employees Data by using *end insertion*.
  - b. Display the status of **DLL** and count the number of nodes in it
  - c. Perform Insertion and Deletion at End of **DLL**
  - d. Perform Insertion and Deletion at Front of **DLL**
  - e. Demonstrate how this **DLL** can be used as **Double Ended Queue**
  - f. Exit

9.	Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operationson	
	Singly Circular Linked List (SCLL) with header nodes	_

- a. Represent and Evaluate a Polynomial  $P(x,y,z) = 6x^2y^2z-4yz^5+3x^3yz+2xy^5z-2xyz^3$
- b. Find the sum of two polynomials **POLY1(x,y,z)** and **POLY2(x,y,z)** and store the result in **POLYSUM(x,y,z)**

Support the program with appropriate functions for each of the above operations

- 10. Design, Develop and Implement a menu driven Program in C for the following operations on **Binary Search Tree (BST)** of Integers
  - a. Create a BST of **N** Integers: 6, 9, 5, 2, 8, 15, 24, 14, 7, 8, 5, 2
  - b. Traverse the BST in Inorder, Preorder and Post Order

c. Search the BST for a given element (**KEY**) and report the appropriate message e. Exit

- Design, Develop and Implement a Program in C for the following operations on Graph(G) of Cities
  - a. Create a Graph of N cities using Adjacency Matrix.
  - b. Print all the nodes **reachable** from a given starting node in a digraph using DFS/BFS method
- 12. Given a File of **N** employee records with a set **K** of Keys(4-digit) which uniquely determine the records in file **F**. Assume that file **F** is maintained in memory by a Hash Table(HT) of **m** memory locations with **L** as the set of memory addresses (2-digit) of locations in HT. Let the keys in **K** and addresses in **L** are Integers. Design and develop a Program in C that uses Hash function **H**: **K**  $\rightarrow$ **L** as H(**K**)=**K** mod **m** (**remainder** method), and implement hashing technique to map a given key **K** to the address space **L**. Resolve the collision (if any) using **linear probing**.

### **Course outcomes:**

On the completion of this laboratory course, the students will be able to:

- Analyze and Compare various linear and non-linear data structures
- Code, debug and demonstrate the working nature of different types of data structures and their applications
- Implement, analyze and evaluate the searching and sorting algorithms

• Choose the appropriate data structure for solving real world problems

# Graduate Attributes (as per NBA)

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Problem Analysis
- 3. Design/Development of Solutions
- 4. Modern Tool Usage

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- 1. All laboratory experiments (**TWELVE** nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- 2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- 4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)
- 5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

ENGINEERI	NG MATE	IEMATICS-IV		
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)				
	SEMESTER	R - IV		
Subject Code	15MAT41	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will ena	ble students to			
• Formulate, solve and analyze en	igineering prob	lems.		
Apply numerical methods to sol	ve ordinary dif	ferential equations.		
• Apply finite difference method	to solve partial	differential equations.		
• Perform complex analysis.				
• Interpret use of sampling theory				
Apply joint probability distribut	ion and stocha	stic process.		
Module 1				eaching Hours
Numerical Methods: Numerical solution	on of ordinary	differential equations of f	First order 10	) Hours
and first degree, Picard's method, Ta	ylor's series r	nethod, modified Euler's	method,	
Runge-Kutta method of fourth order	. Milne's and	Adams-Bashforth pred	ictor and	
corrector methods (No derivations of fo	rmulae). Nume	erical solution of simultan	eous first	
order ordinary differential equations, I	Picard's metho	d, Runge-Kutta method	of fourth	
order				
Module 2				
Numerical Methods: Numerical solution	on of second or	der ordinary differential e	equations, 10	) Hours
Picard's method, Runge-Kutta method a	and Milne's me	ethod. Special Functions	Bessel's	
functions- basic properties, recurrence	relations, ortho	gonality and generating i	functions.	
Madula 3	ynoimai, Kouri	gue s formula, problems.		
Complex Variables: Eurotion of a com	nlav variabla	limite continuity differen	tiability 10	Hours
Analytic functions-Cauchy-Riemann ed	uplex variable,	tesian and notar forms	Properties	) nours
and construction of analytic functions	Complex lin	e integrals-Cauchy's the	orem and	
Cauchy's integral formula. Residue, p	oles. Cauchy's	Residue theorem with i	proof and	
problems. <b>Transformations:</b> Co	onformal tra	insformations, discuss	ion of	
transformations: $w = z^2, w = e^z, w = z$	$+(a^2/z)$ and	bilinear transformations.		
Module 4			I	
Probability Distributions: Random	variables (disc	rete and continuous), p	robability 10	) Hours
functions. Poisson distributions, geometric distribution, uniform distribution, exponential				
and normal distributions, Problems. Joint probability distribution: Joint Probability				
distribution for two variables, expectation, covariance, correlation coefficient.				
Module 5				
Sampling Theory: Sampling, Samplir	ng distributions	, standard error, test of h	ypothesis 10	) Hours
for means and proportions, confidence limits for means, student's t-distribution, Chi-				
square distribution as a test of goodnes	ss of fit. <b>Stock</b>	astic process: Stochastic	process,	
probability vector, stochastic matrices,	fixed points, re	egular stochastic matrices	, Markov	
chains, higher transition probability.				

**Course Outcomes:** After studying this course, students will be able to:

- Use appropriate numerical methods to solve first and second order ordinary differential equations.
- Use Bessel's and Legendre's function which often arises when a problem possesses axial and spherical symmetry, such as in quantum mechanics, electromagnetic theory, hydrodynamics and heat conduction.
- State and prove Cauchy's theorem and its consequences including Cauchy's integral formula.
- Compute residues and apply the residue theorem to evaluate integrals.
- Analyze, interpret, and evaluate scientific hypotheses and theories using rigorous statistical methods.

### **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Life-Long Learning
- Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

1. B.V.Ramana "Higher Engineering Mathematics" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2006.

2. B. S. Grewal," Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna publishers, 42<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2013.

- 1. N P Bali and Manish Goyal, "A text book of Engineering mathematics", Laxmi publications, latest edition.
- 2. Kreyszig, "Advanced Engineering Mathematics " 9th edition, Wiley, 2013.
- 3. H. K Dass and Er. RajnishVerma, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", S. Chand, 1<sup>st</sup> ed, 2011.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERING [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – IV						
Subject Code	Subject Code 15CS42 IA Marks 20					
Number of Lecture Hours/Week         04         Exam Marks         80						
Total Number of Lecture Hours50Exam Hours03						
	CREDITS	- 04				
Course objectives: This course will ena	ble students to					
<ul> <li>Outline software engineering principles and activities involved in building large software programs.</li> <li>Identify ethical and professional issues and explain why they are of concern to software engineers.</li> <li>Describe the process of requirements gathering, requirements classification, requirements specification and requirements validation.</li> <li>Differentiate system models, use UML diagrams and apply design patterns.</li> <li>Discuss the distinctions between validation testing and defect testing.</li> <li>Recognize the importance of software maintenance and describe the intricacies involved in software evolution.</li> <li>Apply estimation techniques, schedule project activities and compute pricing.</li> <li>Identify software quality parameters and quantify software using measurements and metrics.</li> </ul>						
practices and plan for agility.						
Module 1 Teachi Hour						
Introduction:Software Crisis, Need for Software Engineering. Professional Software12 HourDevelopment, Software Engineering Ethics. Case Studies.Software Processes: Models: Waterfall Model (Sec 2.1.1), Incremental Model (Sec 2.1.2) and Spiral Model (Sec 2.1.3). Process activities.12 HourRequirements Engineering:Requirements Engineering Processes (Chap 4).12 HourRequirements Elicitation and Analysis (Sec 4.5).Functional and non-functional12 Hourrequirements (Sec 4.1).The software Requirements Document (Sec 4.2).RequirementsSpecification (Sec 4.3).Requirements validation (Sec 4.6).Requirements Management(Sec 4.7).Katal State						
Module 2						
System Models:Context models (Sec 5.1).Interaction models (Sec 5.2).Structuralmodels (Sec 5.3).Behavioral models (Sec 5.4).Model-driven engineering (Sec 5.5).Design and Implementation:Introduction to RUP (Sec 2.4),Design Principles (Chap17).Object-oriented design using the UML (Sec 7.1).Design patterns (Sec 7.2).Implementation issues (Sec 7.3).Open source development (Sec 7.4).Module 3						
Software Testing: Development testing (Sec 8.1), Test-driven development (Sec 8.2), Release testing (Sec 8.3), User testing (Sec 8.4). Test Automation (Page no 42, 70,212, 231,444,695).9 HoursSoftware Evolution: Evolution processes (Sec 9.1). Program evolution dynamics (Sec						

<b>9.2</b> ). Software maintenance (Sec 9.3). Legacy system management (Sec 9.4).				
Module 4				
<b>Project Planning</b> : Software pricing (Sec 23.1). Plan-driven development (Sec 23.2).	10 Hours			
Project scheduling (Sec 23.3): Estimation techniques (Sec 23.5). Quality management:	1			
Software quality (Sec 24.1). Reviews and inspections (Sec 24.3). Software measurement	1			
and metrics (Sec 24.4). Software standards (Sec 24.2)				
Module 5				
Agile Software Development: Coping with Change (Sec 2.3), The Agile Manifesto:	8 Hours			
Values and Principles. Agile methods: SCRUM (Ref "The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0")	1			
and Extreme Programming (Sec 3.3). Plan-driven and agile development (Sec 3.2). Agile	1			
project management (Sec 3.4), Scaling agile methods (Sec 3.5):				
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to:				
• Design a software system, component, or process to meet desired needs within reali	stic			
constraints.				
<ul> <li>Assess professional and ethical responsibility</li> </ul>				
Function on multi-disciplinary teams				
• Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering	practice			
• Analyze, design, implement, verify, validate, implement, apply, and maintain softw	are			
systems or parts of software systems.				
Graduate Attributes				
Project Management and Finance				
Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems				
Modern Tool Usage				
• Ethics				
Question paper pattern:				
The question paper will have ten questions.				
There will be 2 questions from each module.				
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.				
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each	module.			
Text Books:				
1. Ian Sommerville: Software Engineering, 9th Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.				
(Listed topics only from Chapters 1,2,3,4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 23, and 24)				
2. The SCRUM Primer, Ver 2.0, <u>http://www.goodagile.com/scrumprimer/scrumprimer20.pdf</u>				
Reference Books:				
1. Roger S. Pressman: Software Engineering-A Practitioners approach, 7th Edition, Ta	ata			
McGraw Hill.				
2. Pankaj Jalote: An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering, Wiley India				
Web Reference for eBooks on Agile:				
1. <u>http://agilemanifesto.org/</u>				
2. <u>http://www.jamesshore.com/Agile-Book/</u>				

DESIGN AND AN	NALYSIS (	OF ALGORITHMS		
[As per Choice Bas	ed Credit Sys	tem (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	the academic	year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER	R – IV		
Subject Code	15CS43	IA Marks	20	1
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	1
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	1
	CREDITS	- 04		
Course objectives: This course will ena	ble students to			
Explain various computational	problem solvin	ig techniques.		
• Apply appropriate method to so	lve a given pro	blem.		
Describe various methods of alg	orithm analysi	S.		
Module 1				Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: What is an Algorithm	? ( <b>T2:1.1</b> ), A	lgorithm Specification (T	2:1.2),	10 Hours
Analysis Framework (T1:2.1), Perfe	ormance Ana	lysis: Space complexity,	Time	
complexity (T2:1.3). Asymptotic Notat	tions: Big-Oh	notation (0), Omega notation	on $(\Omega)$ ,	
Theta notation ( $\Theta$ ), and Little-oh notation	on ( <i>o</i> ), Mather	natical analysis of Non-Rec	cursive	
and recursive Algorithms with Example	s (T1:2.2, 2.3,	2.4). Important Problem	Гуреs:	
Sorting, Searching, String processing	, Graph Prol	blems, Combinatorial Pro	blems.	
Fundamental Data Structures: Stacks	s, Queues, Gra	phs, Trees, Sets and Dictio	naries.	
(T1:1.3,1.4)				
Module 2				
Divide and Conquer: General method	, Binary search	h, Recurrence equation for	divide	10 Hours
and conquer, Finding the maximum and		2:3.1, 3.3, 3.4), Merge sort,	Quick	
sort (11:4.1, 4.2), Strassen's matri	ix multiplicat	ion (12:3.8), Advantage	s and	
Disadvantages of divide and conquer. I	Jecrease and	Conquer Approach: Topo	logical	
Soft. (11:5.5)				
Module 5	oin Change D	rohlam Unangoals Drohlar	n Ioh	10 Hound
Greedy Method: General method, C	onn Change P A 5) Minim	robieni, Knapsack Probler	II, JOD	10 Hours
Algorithm Kruskel's Algorithm (T1:0	, 4.5). Millin 1 0 2) Singlo	source shortest nother Di	FIIII S	
Algorithm (T1.9.3) Ontimal Tree n	roblem. Huff	man Trees and Codes (T	1.0 <i>A</i> )	
Transform and Conquer Approach: H	Jeans and Heat	Sort ( <b>T1:6.4</b> )	1.7.4).	
Module 4	icups und ricup			
<b>Dynamic Programming:</b> General method	nod with Exan	pples, Multistage Graphs (T	[2:5.1.	10 Hours
<b>5.2</b> ). <b>Transitive Closure:</b> Warshall's	Algorithm, A	Il Pairs Shortest Paths: H	Flovd's	10 110 01 5
Algorithm, Optimal Binary Search T	rees. Knapsa	ck problem (( <b>T1:8.2. 8.3</b>	<b>8.4</b> ).	
Bellman-Ford Algorithm ( <b>T2:5.4</b> ), Trav	elling Sales Pe	rson problem ( <b>T2:5.9</b> ), Reli	ability	
design ( <b>T2:5.8</b> ).	C		2	
Module 5			I	
Backtracking: General method (T2:7.1	), N-Queens p	roblem (T1:12.1), Sum of s	subsets	10 Hours
problem (T1:12.1), Graph coloring (T2	<b>:7.4</b> ), Hamilton	nian cycles (T2:7.5). Brand	ch and	
Bound: Assignment Problem, Trave	elling Sales	Person problem (T1:12.2	), 0/1	
Knapsack problem (T2:8.2, T1:12.2):	LC Branch ar	nd Bound solution (T2:8.2)	, FIFO	
Branch and Bound solution (T2:8.2).	<b>NP-Complete</b>	and NP-Hard problems:	Basic	

concepts, non-deterministic algorithms, P, NP, NP-Complete, and NP-Hard classes
(T2:11.1).
Course Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to
Describe computational solution to well known problems like searching, sorting etc.
• Estimate the computational complexity of different algorithms.
• Devise an algorithm using appropriate design strategies for problem solving.
Graduate Attributes
Engineering Knowledge
Problem Analysis
Design/Development of Solutions
Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems
Life-Long Learning
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.
Text Books:
T1. Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Anany Levitin:, 2rd Edition, 2009.
Pearson.
T2. Computer Algorithms/C++, Ellis Horowitz, Satraj Sahni and Rajasekaran, 2nd Edition, 2014,
Universities Press
Reference Books:
1. Introduction to Algorithms, Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronal L. Rivest,
Clifford Stein, 3rd Edition, PHI
2. Design and Analysis of Algorithms , S. Sridhar, Oxford (Higher Education)

MICROPROCESSO [As per Choice Bas (Effective from	DRS AND N sed Credit Syst	IICROCONTRO tem (CBCS) scheme] year 2016 -2017)	LLERS	
× ×	SEMESTER	– IV		
Subject Code	15CS44	IA Marks	20	)
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	8	)
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0.	3
	CREDITS -	- 04	•	
Course objectives: This course will ena	able students to			
• Make familiar with importance	and applications	s of microprocessors and	l microconti	ollers
• Expose architecture of 8086 mic	croprocessor and	d ARM processor		
• Familiarize instruction set of AI	RM processor			
Module 1				Teaching Hours
<b>The x86 microprocessor:</b> Brief his Introduction to assembly programming Flag register, x86 Addressing Modes. <i>A</i> a Sample Program, Assemble, Link & Transfer Instructions, Data Types an Flowcharts and Pseudo code. <b>Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.7, Ch 2: 2.</b>	tory of the x , Introduction t Assembly langu Run a program nd Data Defir .1 to 2.7	86 family, Inside the to Program Segments, 7 <b>1age programming:</b> Di , More Sample program hition, Full Segment D	8088/86, The Stack, rectives & as, Control Definition,	10 Hours
Module 2				
<ul> <li>Value of the set of the</li></ul>	Unsigned Mu on, Rotate Instr mming , DOS I 1,4.2 Chapter	ltiplication and Divisi uctions. <b>INT 21H and</b> nterrupt 21H. 8088/86 <b>14: 14.1 and 14.2</b>	on, Logic INT 10H Interrupts,	10 Hours
Module 3	, 1			
Signed Numbers and Strings: Signed Memory and Memory interfacing: M and ROM, 16-bit memory interfacing. x86 PC's, programming and interfacing Text book 1: Ch 6: 6.1, 6.2. Ch 10: 10.	number Arithm Iemory address 8255 I/O prog the 8255. 2, 10.4, 10.5. C	etic Operations, String of decoding, data integrit ramming: I/O addresse h 11: 11.1 to 11.4	operations. y in RAM es MAP of	10 Hours
Module 4				
Microprocessors versus Microcontroller philosophy, The ARM Design Philos System Software, <b>ARM Processor Fun</b> Register, Pipeline, Exceptions, Interrup <b>Text book 2:Ch 1:1.1 to 1.4, Ch 2:2.1</b>	rs, <b>ARM Embe</b> ophy, Embedde <b>ndamentals :</b> R ts, and the Vect <b>to 2.5</b>	ed ded Systems :The RI ed System Hardware, Registers , Current Prog or Table , Core Extensio	SC design Embedded ram Status ons	10 Hours
Module 5	~			
Introduction to the ARM Instruction Instructions, Software Interrupt Instructions, Coprocessor Instructions, Loading Conse Text book 2: Ch 3:3.1 to 3.6 (Excluding Course Outcomes: After studying this co	on Set : Data uctions, Progra stants, Simple pr ng 3.5.2) ourse, students	Processing Instructions am Status Register In rogramming exercises. will be able to	s, Branch	10 Hours

- Differentiate between microprocessors and microcontrollers
- Design and develop assembly language code to solve problems
- Gain the knowledge for interfacing various devices to x86 family and ARM processor
- Demonstrate design of interrupt routines for interfacing devices

#### **Graduate Attributes**

- Engineering Knowledge
- Problem Analysis
- Design/Development of Solutions

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### **Text Books:**

- 1. Muhammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Danny Causey, The x86 PC Assembly Language Design and Interfacing, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson, 2013.
- 2. **ARM system developers guide**, Andrew N Sloss, Dominic Symes and Chris Wright, Elsevier, Morgan Kaufman publishers, 2008.

- 1. Douglas V. Hall: Microprocessors and Interfacing, Revised 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, TMH, 2006.
- 2. K. Udaya Kumar & B.S. Umashankar : Advanced Microprocessors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, TMH 2003.
- 3. Ayala : The 8086 Microprocessor: programming and interfacing 1st edition, Cengage Learning
- 4. The Definitive Guide to the ARM Cortex-M3, by Joseph Yiu, 2nd Edition, Newnes, 2009
- 5. The Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1<sup>st</sup> edition, 2005
- 6. ARM System-on-Chip Architecture, Steve Furber, Second Edition, Pearson, 2015
- Architecture, Programming and Interfacing of Low power Processors- ARM7, Cortex-M and MSP430, Lyla B Das Cengage Learning, 1<sup>st</sup> Edition

OBJECT ORIENTED CONCEPTS				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from	(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)			
	SEMESTER – IV	τ		
Subject Code	15CS45	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	<b>CREDITS – 04</b>			
Course objectives: This course will ena	ble students to			
• Learn fundamental features of o	bject oriented langua	age and JAVA		
• Set up Java JDK environment to	create, debug and r	un simple Java program	18.	
Create multi-threaded programs	and event handling	mechanisms.		
• Introduce event driven Graphica	al User Interface (GU	Л) programming using	applets and	
swings.				
Module 1			Teaching	
			Hours	
Introduction to Object Oriented Conc	cepts:		10 Hours	
A Review of structures, Procedure-C	Driented Programmi	ng system, Object Or	riented	
Programming System, Comparison of	Object Oriented La	nguage with C, Consol	le I/O,	
variables and reference variables, Fun	ction Prototyping,	Function Overloading.	Class	
and Objects: Introduction, member fun	ctions and data, obje	ects and functions, object	ts and	
arrays, Namespaces, Nested classes, Constructors, Destructors.				
Text book 1: Ch 1: 1.1 to 1.9 Ch 2: 2.1 to 2.6 Ch 4: 4.1 to 4.2				
Module 2				
Lava Buzzwords Object-oriented prod	pramming: Simple	Java programs Data	types	
variables and arrays Operators Control	Statements	Java programs. Data	types,	
Text book 2: Ch:1 Ch: 2 Ch:3 Ch:4	Ch:5			
Module 3				
Classes, Inheritance, Exceptions,	Packages and Ir	terfaces: Classes: C	Classes 10 Hours	
fundamentals; Declaring objects; Co	onstructors, this ke	eyword, garbage coll	ection.	
Inheritance: inheritance basics, using	super, creating m	ulti level hierarchy, n	nethod	
overriding. Exception handling: Ex	ception handling	in Java. Packages, A	Access	
Protection, Importing Packages, Interfac	æs.			
Text book 2: Ch:6 Ch:8 Ch:9 Ch:10	)			
Module 4				
Multi Threaded Programming, Event Handling: Multi Threaded Programming: What   10 Hours				
are threads? How to make the classes threadable ; Extending threads; Implementing				
runnable; Synchronization; Changing state of the thread; Bounded buffer problems, read-				
write problem, producer consumer problems. <b>Event Handling:</b> Two event handling				
listoner interfaces: Using the delegation event model; Adapter classes; Inner classes				
Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22				
Text book 2: Ch 11: Ch: 22           Module 5				
Module 5 The Applet Classe. Introduction Two types of Applets Applet having Applet 10 Harris				
Architecture: An Applet skalaton: Simple	le Applet display ma	athods: Requesting rope	inting.	
Architecture, All Applet skeletoli, Shlip	ic Applet display life	mous, requesting tepa	mung,	

Using the Status Window; The HTML APPLET tag; Passing parameters to Applets; getDocumentbase() and getCodebase(); ApletContext and showDocument(); The AudioClip Interface; The AppletStub Interface; Output to the Console. Swings: Swings: The origins of Swing; Two key Swing features; Components and Containers; The Swing Packages; A simple Swing Application; Create a Swing Applet; Jlabel and ImageIcon; JTextField;The Swing Buttons; JTabbedpane; JScrollPane; JList; JComboBox; JTable. Text book 2: Ch 21: Ch: 29 Ch: 30 **Course Outcomes:** After studying this course, students will be able to Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA. • • Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java. • Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users, and to understand the event-based GUI handling principles using Applets and swings. **Graduate Attributes** Programming Knowledge • Design/Development of Solutions • • Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems • Life-Long Learning **Question paper pattern:** The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. **Text Books:** 1. Sourav Sahay, Object Oriented Programming with C++, Oxford University Press, 2006 (Chapters 1, 2, 4) 2. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 21, 22, 29, 30) **Reference Book:** 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education,2008, ISBN:9788131720806 2. Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference C++, 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2003. 3. Stanley B.Lippmann, Josee Lajore, C++ Primer, 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2005. 4. Rajkumar Buyya, S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited. 5. Richard A Johnson, Introduction to Java Programming and OOAD, CENGAGE Learning. 6. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.

Note: Every institute shall organize a bridge organize on C++ either in the vacation or in the beginning of even semester.

DATA	COMMUN	NICATION			
[As per Choice Ba	[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from	(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)				
	SEMESTER	-IV			
Subject Code	15CS46	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03		
	<b>CREDITS</b> -	- 04			
Course objectives: This course will ena	ble students to				
Comprehend the transmission te	chnique of digi	tal data between two or mor	re computers and a		
computer network that allows co	omputers to exc	hange data.			
• Explain with the basics of data of	communication	and various types of compu	ter networks;		
Illustrate TCP/IP protocol suite	and switching c	riteria.			
Demonstrate Medium Access C	ontrol protocols	for reliable and noisy chan	nels.		
• Expose wireless and wired LAN	is along with IP	version.			
Contents			Teaching		
M. J1. 1			Hours		
Module 1 Introduction: Data Communications	Notworka N	atwork Types Internet L	Listory 10 Hours		
Standards and Administration Nature	Networks, IN	tocol Lovering TCP/IP P	rotocol		
standards and Administration, Networks Models: Protocol Layering, ICP/IP Protocol					
Signals Transmission Impairment Data	Rate limits Pe	rformance <b>Digital Transm</b>	ission.		
Digital to digital conversion (Only Line	coding: Polar. 1	Bipolar and Manchester cod	ing).		
Module 2		- <b>r</b>	8/		
Physical Layer-2: Analog to digital	conversion (or	nly PCM), Transmission 1	Modes, <b>10 Hours</b>		
<b>Analog Transmission</b> : Digital to	analog conve	ersion, <b>Bandwidth Utili</b>	zation:		
Multiplexing and Spread Spectrum, Sw	itching: Introdu	ction, Circuit Switched Ne	tworks		
and Packet switching.					
Module 3					
Error Detection and Correction: Intro	oduction, Block	coding, Cyclic codes, Che	cksum, 10 Hours		
Forward error correction, Data link co	ontrol: DLC se	ervices, Data link layer pro	tocols,		
HDLC, and Point to Point protocol (Fran	ming, Transition	n phases only).			
Module 4					
Media Access control: Random Access	, Controlled Ac	cess and Channelization,	10 Hours		
Wired LANs Ethernet: Ethernet Pro	tocol, Standard	Ethernet, Fast Ethernet, C	Jigabit		
Ethernet and 10 Gigabit Ethernet, Wil	reless LANs: 1	ntroduction, IEEE 802.11	Project		
and Bluetooth.					
Other wireless Networks: WIMAX	Callular Talank	ny Satallita natworks No	twork 10 Hours		
laver Protocols : Internet Protocol	CMPv4 Mobile	Diry, Salerine networks, Ne D Next generation IP	· IDv6		
addressing. The IPv6 Protocol. The ICMPv6 Protocol and Transition from IPv4 to IPv6					
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> After studying this course	ourse, students	will be able to	<b>H</b> (0.		
Illustrate basic computer network	k technology				
Identify the different types of net	etwork topologi	es and protocols			
Enumerate the layers of the OSI	model and TC	P/IP functions of each laver			
<ul> <li>Make out the different types of network devices and their functions within a network</li> </ul>					

• Demonstrate the skills of subnetting and routing mechanisms.

### **Graduate Attributes**

- 1. Engineering Knowledge
- 2. Design Development of solution(Partly)
- 3. Modern Tool Usage
- 4. Problem Analysis

### Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

### Text Book:

Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking 5E, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2013. (Chapters 1.1 to 1.5, 2.1 to 2.3, 3.1, 3.3 to 3.6, 4.1 to 4.3, 5.1, 6.1, 6.2, 8.1 to 8.3, 10.1 to 10.5,

11.1 to 11.4, 12.1 to 12.3, 13.1 to 13.5, 15.1 to 15.3, 16.1 to 16.3, 19.1 to 19.3, 22.1 to 22.4)

- 1. Alberto Leon-Garcia and Indra Widjaja: Communication Networks Fundamental Concepts and Key architectures, 2nd Edition Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 2. William Stallings: Data and Computer Communication, 8th Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 3. Larry L. Peterson and Bruce S. Davie: Computer Networks A Systems Approach, 4th Edition, Elsevier, 2007.
- 4. Nader F. Mir: Computer and Communication Networks, Pearson Education, 2007

DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHM LABORATORY								
		[As per Choice Ba	ased Credit Sys	tem (CBCS) scheme]				
		(Effective from	m the academic	year 2016 -2017)				
			SEMESTER	L – IV				
Subject Code15CSL47IA Marks20								
Number of Lecture Hours/Week01 I + 02 PExam Marks80								
Total	Numb	er of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
~			CREDITS	- 02				
Cou	rse obj	ectives: This course will en	nable students to					
	De	sign and implement various	algorithms in JA	AVA				
•	Em	ploy various design strateg	ies for problem s	solving.				
•	Me	asure and compare the perf	ormance of diffe	rent algorithms.				
Desc	riptio	n						
Desi	gn, dev	elop, and implement the sp	ecified algorithm	ns for the following prob	plems using Java			
lang	lage ui	nder LINUX /Windows env	ironment.Netbea	ans/Eclipse IDE tool can	be used for			
deve	lopmer	nt and demonstration.						
Expe	erimen			<u> </u>	11 11 1			
I		Create a Java class called	Student with the	following details as vari	ables within it.			
	А	(1) USN (iii) Nome						
		(ii) Name						
		(iii) Dranch (iv) Phone						
		Write a Java program to c	reate <i>nStudent</i> of	piects and print the USN	Name Branch and			
		Phoneof these objects with	n suitable headin		, Ivanic, Drahen, and			
		Thomeof these objects with		.53.				
	В	Write a Java program to	implement the	Stack using arrays. Wr	ite Push(), Pop(), and			
	2	Display() methods to dem	onstrate its work	ing.	1 ush(), 1 op(), unu			
		1 50		C				
2	А	Design a superclass calle	d Staff with det	ails as StaffId, Name, I	Phone, Salary. Extend			
		this class by writing the	hree subclasses	namely Teaching (d	omain, publications),			
		Technical (skills), and Co	ontract (period).	Write a Java program	to read and display at			
		least 3 staff objects of all t	hree categories.					
	_							
	B Write a Java class called <i>Customer</i> to store their name and date_of_birth. The							
		date_of_birth format shou	ild be dd/mm/y	yyy. Write methods to a	read customer data as			
		<name, dd="" mm="" yyyy=""> an</name,>	d display as <n< td=""><td><math>\lim_{n \to \infty} dd, mm, yyyy &gt; u</math></td><td>ising StringTokenizer</td></n<>	$\lim_{n \to \infty} dd, mm, yyyy > u$	ising StringTokenizer			
		class considering the delin	niter character as	s "/".				
2	٨	White a lave meaning to m	ad two integens	a and h Compute alk on	d mint when h is not			
3	А	write a Java program to re	when h is equal to	<i>a</i> and <i>b</i> . Compute <i>a/b</i> and	a print, when <i>b</i> is not			
		zero. Raise an exception v	viteli <i>b</i> is equal to	5 2010.				
	R	Write a Java program that	t implements a r	nulti-thread application	that has three threads			
	D	First thread generates a ra	ndom integer fo	r every 1 second: secon	d thread computes the			
		square of the number and	rints third threa	d will print the value of	cube of the number			
		square of the number and	finds, third three	a win print the value of	ease of the number.			
4	Sort	a given set of <i>n</i> integer	elements using	Ouick Sort method a	and compute its time			
-	comp	lexity. Run the program for	or varied values	of $n > 5000$ and record	the time taken to sort.			
	Plot	a graph of the time taken ve	ersus <i>n</i> on graph	sheet. The elements can	be read from a file or			
	can b	e generated using the rando	om number gener	rator. Demonstrate using	g Java how the divide-			
	and-c	onquer method works alon	g with its time	complexity analysis: wo	orst case, average case			
	and b	est case.						

5	Sort a given set of <i>n</i> integer elements using Merge Sort method and compute its time				
	complexity. Run the program for varied values of $n > 5000$ , and record the time taken to sort.				
	Plot a graph of the time taken versus <i>n</i> on graph sheet. The elements can be read from a file or				
	can be generated using the random number generator. Demonstrate using Java how the divide-				
	and-conquer method works along with its time complexity analysis: worst case, average case				
	and best case.				
6	Implement in Java, the <b>0/1 Knapsack</b> problem using (a) Dynamic Programming method (b)				
	Greedy method.				
7	From a given vertex in a weighted connected graph find shortest paths to other vertices using				
ľ	<b>Dijkstra's algorithm</b> . Write the program in Java.				
8	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using				
	Kruskal'salgorithm. Use Union-Find algorithms in your program.				
9	Find Minimum Cost Spanning Tree of a given connected undirected graph using				
-	Prim's algorithm.				
	5				
10	Write Java programs to				
	(a) Implement All-Pairs Shortest Paths problem using <b>Floyd's algorithm</b> .				
	(b) Implement <b>Travening Sales Person problem</b> using Dynamic programming.				
11	Design and implement in Java to find a <b>subset</b> of a given set $\mathbf{S} = \{S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n\}$ of <i>n</i> positive				
	integers whose SUM is equal to a given positive integer d. For example, if $S = \{1, 2, 5, 6, 8\}$				
	and $d=9$ , there are two solutions {1,2,6} and {1,8}. Display a suitable message, if the given				
	problem instance doesn't have a solution.				
12	Design and implement in Loss to find all Herriteries Contesting and in the				
14	Graph G of <i>n</i> vertices using backtracking principle				
	Stupil S St <i>n</i> voluces using buckfucking principle.				
Cours	e Outcomes: The students should be able to:				
•	Design algorithms using appropriate design techniques (brute-force, greedy, dynamic				
	programming, etc.)				
•	Implement a variety of algorithms such assorting, graph related, combinatorial, etc., in a high				
	A nelvze and compare the performance of electithms using language features				
	Analyze and compare the performance of argonumis using fanguage reatures.				
	world problems.				
Graduate Attributes					
•	Engineering Knowledge				
•	Problem Analysis				
Modern Tool Usage					
•	Conduct Investigations of Complex Problems				
Design/Development of Solutions					
Conduction of Practical Examination:					
All laboratory experiments (1 welve problems) are to be included for practical					
examination. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.					
Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup					
of marks					
Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 20 + 50 + 10 (80). Change of					
experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure					

# MICROPROCESSOR AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY

# [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]

### (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER – IV					
Subject Code	15CSL48	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01 I + 02 P	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
CREDITS – 02					

**Course objectives:** This course will enable students to

• To provide practical exposure to the students on microprocessors, design and coding knowledge on 80x86 family/ARM. To give the knowledge and practical exposure on connectivity and execute of interfacing devices with 8086/ARM kit like LED displays, Keyboards, DAC/ADC, and various other devices.

### Description

Demonstration and Explanation hardware components and Faculty in-charge should explain 8086 architecture, pin diagram in one slot. The second slot, the Faculty in-charge should explain instruction set types/category etc. Students have to prepare a write-up on the same and include it in the Lab record and to be evaluated.

Laboratory Session-1: Write-up on Microprocessors, 8086 Functional block diagram, Pin diagram and description. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Laboratory Session-2: Write-up on Instruction group, Timing diagrams, etc. The same information is also taught in theory class; this helps the students to understand better.

Note: These TWO Laboratory sessions are used to fill the gap between theory classes and practical sessions. Both sessions are evaluated as lab experiments for 20 marks.

### Experiments

- Develop and execute the following programs using 8086 Assembly Language. Any suitable assembler like MASM/TASM/8086 kit or any equivalent software may be used.
- Program should have suitable comments.
- The board layout and the circuit diagram of the interface are to be provided to the student during the examination.
- Software Required: Open source ARM Development platform, KEIL IDE and Proteus for simulation

# SOFTWARE PROGRAMS: PART A

- 1. Design and develop an assembly language program to search a key element "X" in a list of 'n' 16-bit numbers. Adopt Binary search algorithm in your program for searching.
- 2. Design and develop an assembly program to sort a given set of 'n' 16-bit numbers in ascending order. Adopt Bubble Sort algorithm to sort given elements.
- 3. Develop an assembly language program to reverse a given string and verify whether it is a palindrome or not. Display the appropriate message.
- 4. Develop an assembly language program to compute nCr using recursive procedure. Assume that 'n' and 'r' are non-negative integers.
| 5.     | Design and develop an assembly language program to read the current time and Date from the    |
|--------|---|
|        | system and display it in the standard format on the screen.                                   |
| 6.     | To write and simulate ARM assembly language programs for data transfer, arithmetic and        |
|        | logical operations (Demonstrate with the help of a suitable program).                         |
| 7.     | To write and simulate C Programs for ARM microprocessor using KEIL (Demonstrate with          |
|        | the help of a suitable program)   |
|        | Note : To use KEIL one may refer the book: Insider's Guide to the ARM7 based                  |
|        | microcontrollers, Hitex Ltd.,1 <sup>st</sup> edition, 2005                                    |
|        | HARDWARE PROGRAMS: PART B   |
| 8.     | a. Design and develop an assembly program to demonstrate BCD Up-Down Counter (00-99)          |
|        | on the Logic Controller Interface.  |
|        | b. Design and develop an assembly program to read the status of two 8-bit inputs (X & Y)      |
|        | from the Logic Controller Interface and display X*Y.  |
| 9.     | Design and develop an assembly program to display messages "FIRE" and "HELP"                  |
|        | alternately with flickering effects on a 7-segment display interface for a suitable period of |
|        | time. Ensure a flashing rate that makes it easy to read both the messages (Examiner does not  |
|        | specify these delay values nor is it necessary for the student to compute these values).      |
| 10     | Design and develop an assembly program to drive a Stepper Motor interface and rotate the      |
|        | motor in specified direction (clockwise or counter-clockwise) by N steps (Direction and N     |
|        | are specified by the examiner). Introduce suitable delay between successive steps. (Any       |
|        | arbitrary value for the delay may be assumed by the student).                                 |
| 11     | . Design and develop an assembly language program to  |
|        | a. Generate the Sine Wave using DAC interface (The output of the DAC is to be                 |
|        | displayed on the CRO).  |
|        | b. Generate a Half Rectified Sine waveform using the DAC interface. (The output of            |
| 1/     | the DAC is to be displayed on the CRU).   |
| 12     | To interface LCD with ARM processor ARM/IDMI/LPC2148. Write and execute                       |
| 15     | To interface Stanger meter with APM processor APM/TDMI/L DC2148. Write a program              |
| 1.     | to rotate stepper motor   |
|        | to totale stepper motor   |
| Study  | Experiments:  |
| 1.     | Interfacing of temperature sensor with ARM freedom board (or any other ARM                    |
|        | microprocessor board) and display temperature on LCD  |
| 2.     | To design ARM cortex based automatic number plate recognition system                          |
| 3.     | To design ARM based power saving system   |
| Course | • Outcomes: After studying this course, students will be able to                              |
| •      | Learn 80x86 instruction sets and gins the knowledge of how assembly language works.           |
| •      | Design and implement programs written in 80x86 assembly language                              |
| •      | Know functioning of hardware devices and interfacing them to x86 family                       |
| •      | Choose processors for various kinds of applications.  |
| Grad   | iate Attributes   |
| •      | Engineering Knowledge   |
| •      | Problem Analysis  |
|        |   |
| •      | Modern Tool Usage   |

Conduct investigations of ComplexDesign/Development of Solutions

### **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments (all 7 + 6 nos) are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from each of the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script for breakup of marks
- PART –A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- PART –B: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 10 + 25 +05 (40)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

#### **B.E.** Computer Science & Engineering

#### **V SEMESTER**

GI	G 1 . 4		Teachi /V	ing Hours Veek		Exami	ination		Credits
SI. No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS51	Management and Entrepreneurship for IT Industry	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS52	Computer Networks	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS53	Database Management System	04	· ·	03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS54	Automata theory and Computability	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS55x	Professional Elective 1	03		03	80	20	100	3
6	15CS56x	Open Elective 1	03	/	03	80	20	100	3
7	15CSL57	Computer Network Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL58	DBMS Laboratory with mini project		* 1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	22	6	24	640	160	800	26

<b>Professional Elec</b>	ctive 1
15CS551	Object Oriented Modeling and Design
15CS552	Introduction to Software Testing
15CS553	Advanced JAVA and J2EE
15CS554	Advanced Algorithms

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

**B.E.** Computer Science & Engineering

#### VI SEMESTER

GL	G 1 . 4		Teachi /V	ing Hours Veek		Exami	ination		Credits
SI. No	Subject Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	Theory/ Practical Marks	I.A. Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS61	Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Law	04		03	80	20	100	4
2	15CS62	Computer Graphics and Visualization	04		03	80	20	100	4
3	15CS63	System Software and Compiler Design	04	<	03	80	20	100	4
4	15CS64	Operating Systems	04		03	80	20	100	4
5	15CS65x	Professional Elective 2	03		03	80	20	100	3
6	15CS66x	Open Elective 2	03		03	80	20	100	3
7	15CSL67	System Software and Operating System Laboratory		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
8	15CSL68	Computer Graphics Laboratory with mini project		1I+2P	03	80	20	100	2
		TOTAL	22	6	24	640	160	800	26

Professional Elective 2				
15CS651	Data Mining and Data Warehousing			
15CS652	Software Architecture and Design Patterns			
15CS653	Operations research			
15CS654	Distributed Computing system			

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch

2. Open Elective: Electives from other technical and/or emerging subject areas (Announced separately)

MANAGEMENT AND EN	TREPRENEURS	HIP FOR IT INDUS	STRY	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	n the academic yea	ar 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER – V	1	1	
Subject Code	15CS51	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	<b>CREDITS – 04</b>			
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
• Explain the principles of mana	gement, organization	on and entrepreneur.		
• Discuss on planning, staffing,	ERP and their impo	ortance		
• Infer the importance of intelled	ctual property rights	s and relate the institu	tional support	
Module – 1			Teaching	
			Hours	
Introduction - Meaning, nature and	characteristics of	management, scope	and <b>10 Hours</b>	
Functional areas of management, goa	als of management	, levels of managem	ent,	
brief overview of evolution of r	nanagement theor	ies,. Planning- Nat	ure,	
importance, types of plans, steps in	planning, Organizi	ng- nature and purpo	ose,	
types of Organization, Staffing- mean	ing, process of recr	uitment and selection		
Module – 2				
Directing and controlling- meaning a	and nature of direct	ing, leadership styles	, 10 Hours	
motivation Theories, Communication-	· Meaning and impo	ortance, Coordination	-	
meaning and importance, Controlling-	meaning, steps in	controlling, methods	of	
establishing control.				
Module – 3				
<b>Entrepreneur</b> – meaning of entre	preneur, character	istics of entreprene	urs, <b>10 Hours</b>	
classification and types of entrepreneurs, various stages in entrepreneurial				
process, role of entrepreneurs in ec	onomic developm	ent, entrepreneurship	n in	
India and barriers to entrepreneurshi	p. Identification of	business opportunit	ies,	
market feasibility study, technical feasibility study, financial feasibility study and				
Nodulo 4				
Module – 4				
Preparation of project and ERP -	meaning of project	ct, project identificat	lon, <b>10 Hours</b>	
formulation guidalinas by planning	and significance of	project report, conter	riso	
Iorniulation, guidelines by planning commission for project report, Enterprise Resource Planning: Mooning and Importance, EDD and European of				
Management – Marketing / Sales-	Supply Chain Man	agement $-$ Finance	and	
Accounting – Human Resources –	Types of reports	and methods of rei	ort	
generation	Types of Tepolts	und methods of rej		
Module – 5				
Micro and Small Enterprises: De	efinition of micro	and small enterpri	ses 10 Hours	
characteristics and advantages of micro	and small enterprise	ises, steps in establish	ning	
micro and small enterprises, Governme	nt of India indusial	policy 2007 on micro	and	
small enterprises, case study (Microso	oft), Case study(Cap	otain G R Gopinath),	case	
study (N R Narayana Murthy & Infosys	s), Institutional sug	pport: MSME-DI, NS	SIC,	
SIDBI, KIADB, KSSIDC, TECSOK, I	KSFC, DIC and Dis	trict level single wind	low	
agency, Introduction to IPR.				
Course outcomes: The students should	ld be able to:			
• Define management, organizat	ion, entrepreneur, p	olanning, staffing, ER	P and outline	

their importance in entrepreneurship

- Utilize the resources available effectively through ERP
- Make use of IPRs and institutional support in entrepreneurship

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Principles of Management -P. C. Tripathi, P. N. Reddy; Tata McGraw Hill, 4th / 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, 2010.
- 2. Dynamics of Entrepreneurial Development & Management -Vasant Desai Himalaya Publishing House.
- 3. Entrepreneurship Development -Small Business Enterprises -Poornima M Charantimath Pearson Education 2006.
- 4. Management and Entrepreneurship Kanishka Bedi- Oxford University Press-2017

- 1. Management Fundamentals -Concepts, Application, Skill Development Robert Lusier Thomson.
- 2. Entrepreneurship Development -S S Khanka -S Chand & Co.
- 3. Management -Stephen Robbins -Pearson Education /PHI -17th Edition, 2003

COM	PUTER NETWO	RKS			
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)					
Subject Code	$\frac{\text{SEMESTER} - V}{150852}$	IA Mortza	20		
Subject Code	150.552	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03		
Course abiastimas This source will a	CREDITS – 04				
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to				
Demonstration of application I	ayer protocols	DD and TCD masters	1		
Discuss transport layer service     Euclein routers, D and Doutie	s and understand $U$	DP and TCP protoco	18		
<ul> <li>Explain Touters, IF and Routh</li> <li>Discominate the Wireless and I</li> </ul>	ig Aigonunns in ne Mobile Networks a	overing IEEE 202 11	Standard		
Disseminate the whereas and     Illustrate concents of Multime	dia Networking Se	overnig ILEE 802.11 curity and Network N	Janagement		
Madula 1	ula Networking, Se	curity and Network N			
Module – 1			Hours		
Application Laver Principles of N	etwork Application	s. Network Applica	tion <b>10 Hours</b>		
Architectures Processes Communi	cating Transport	Services Available	to		
Applications Transport Services Pr	ovided by the Inte	ernet Application-I	iver		
Protocols The Web and HTTP.	Overview of HT	ΓΡ Non-persistent	and		
Persistent Connections HTTP M	essage Format I	Iser-Server Interact	ion.		
Cookies Web Caching The Conditio	nal GET. File Tran	sfer: FTP Command	s &		
Replies, Electronic Mail in the Inter	net: SMTP. Compa	arison with HTTP. N	/ail		
Message Format Mail Access Protocols DNS: The Internet's Directory Service:					
Services Provided by DNS, Overview of How DNS Works. DNS Records and					
Messages, Peer-to-Peer Applications: P2P File Distribution. Distributed Hash					
Tables. Socket Programming: creating Network Applications: Socket					
Programming with UDP, Socket Programming with TCP.					
T1: Chap 2	-				
Module – 2					
Transport Layer : Introduction ar	d Transport-Layer	Services: Relations	ship 10 Hours		
Between Transport and Network Lay	ers, Overview of th	e Transport Layer in	the		
Internet, Multiplexing and Demultiple	exing: Connectionle	ess Transport: UDP,U	DP		
Segment Structure, UDP Checksum, Principles of Reliable Data Transfer:					
Building a Reliable Data Transfer Protocol, Pipelined Reliable Data Transfer					
Protocols, Go-Back-N, Selective repeat, Connection-Oriented Transport TCP:					
The TCP Connection, TCP Segment	Structure, Round-T	rip Time Estimation	and		
Timeout, Reliable Data Transfer, Flo	w Control, TCP C	onnection Managem	ent,		
Principles of Congestion Control: T	The Causes and th	e Costs of Congest	ion,		
Approaches to Congestion Contra	ol, Network-assis	sted congestion-con	trol		
example, ATM ABR Congestion cont	rol, TCP Congestio	n Control: Fairness.			
T1: Chap 3					
Module – 3					
The Network layer: What's Inside	a Router?: Input	Processing, Switch	ing, 10 Hours		
Output Processing, Where Does Que	uing Occur? Routir	ng control plane, IPv	6,A		
Brief foray into IP Security, Routing	Algorithms: The	Link-State (LS) Rou	ing		
Algorithm, The Distance-Vector (DV)	) Routing Algorithm	n, Hierarchical Rout	ing,		

Routing in the Internet, Intra-AS Routing in the Internet: RIP, Intra-AS Routing			
in the Internet: OSPF, Inter/AS Routing: BGP, Broadcast Routing Algorithms			
and Multicast.			
T1: Chap 4: 4.3-4.7			
Module – 4			
Wireless and Mobile Networks: Cellular Internet Access: An Overview of 10 J	Hours		
Cellular Network Architecture, 3G Cellular Data Networks: Extending the			
Internet to Cellular subscribers, On to 4G:LTE, Mobility management: Principles,			
Addressing, Routing to a mobile node, Mobile IP, Managing mobility in cellular			
Networks, Routing calls to a Mobile user, Handoffs in GSM, Wireless and			
Mobility: Impact on Higher-layer protocols.			
T1: Chap: 6 : 6.4-6.8			
Module – 5			
Multimedia Networking: Properties of video, properties of Audio, Types of 10 J	Hours		
multimedia Network Applications, Streaming stored video: UDP Streaming,			
HTTP Streaming, Adaptive streaming and DASH, content distribution Networks,			
case studies: : Netflix, You Tube and Kankan.			
Network Support for Multimedia: Dimensioning Best-Effort Networks,			
Providing Multiple Classes of Service, Diffserv, Per-Connection Quality-of-			
Service (QoS) Guarantees: Resource Reservation and Call Admission			
T1: Chap: 7: 7.1,7.2,7.5			
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
• Explain principles of application layer protocols			
• Recognize transport layer services and infer UDP and TCP protocols			
• Classify routers, IP and Routing Algorithms in network layer			
• Understand the Wireless and Mobile Networks covering IEEE 802.11 Stand			
• Describe Multimedia Networking and Network Management			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have TEN questions.			
There will be TWO questions from each module.			
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.			
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from	each		
module.			
Text Books:			
1. James F Kurose and Keith W Ross, Computer Networking, A Top-Down Appro	ach,		
Sixth edition, Pearson,2017.			
Reference Books:			
1. Behrouz A Forouzan, Data and Communications and Networking, Fifth Edition,	,		
MCGraw Hill, Indian Edition			
2. Larry L Peterson and Brusce S Davie, Computer Networks, fifth edition, ELSEV	IEK		
A Mayank Daye Computer Networks, Second edition, Canagage Learning			
T. Mayank Dave, Computer Networks, Second Cultion, Cengage Learning			

DATABASE	MANAGEMENT	Г SYSTEM		
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER – V			
Subject Code	15CS53	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 04			
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
Provide a strong foundation i	n database concept	s, technology, and pra	actice.	
Practice SQL programming t	hrough a variety of	database problems.		
• Demonstrate the use of concu	urrency and transact	tions in database		
• Design and build database ap	plications for real v	world problems.		
Module – 1			Teaching	
			Hours	
Introduction to Databases: Introduc	tion, Characteristic	es of database approa	ich, 10 Hours	
Advantages of using the DBMS ap	proach, History of	f database application	ons.	
<b>Overview of Database Languages a</b>	nd Architectures:	Data Models, Schem	ias,	
and Instances. Three schema archi	tecture and data	independence, datab	ase	
languages, and interfaces, The Databa	ase System environ	ment. Conceptual D	ata	
Modelling using Entities and R	elationships: Enti	ity types, Entity s	ets,	
attributes, roles, and structural cons	traints, Weak enti	ty types, ER diagram	ms,	
examples, Specialization and Generali	zation.			
Textbook 1:Ch 1.1 to 1.8, 2.1 to 2.6,	3.1 to 3.10			
Module – 2				
Relational Model: Relational Mode	l Concepts, Relati	onal Model Constrai	ints <b>10 Hours</b>	
and relational database schemas, Up	date operations, tr	ansactions, and deal	ing	
with constraint violations. Relations	al Algebra: Unary	y and Binary relation	onal	
operations, additional relational operational	tions (aggregate, g	rouping, etc.) Examp	oles	
of Queries in relational algebra. Ma	pping Conceptual	Design into a Logi	cal	
Design: Relational Database Design	using ER-to-Rel	ational mapping. $\mathbf{S}\mathbf{Q}$	)L:	
SQL data definition and data types	, specifying constr	raints in SQL, retrie	val	
queries in SQL, INSERT, DELE	TE, and UPDAT	E statements in SO	QL,	
Additional features of SQL.				
Textbook 1: Ch4.1 to 4.5, 5.1 to 5.3,	6.1 to 6.5, 8.1; Tex	xtbook 2: 3.5		
Module – 3				
SQL : Advances Queries: More co	omplex SQL retrie	eval queries, Specify	ing 10 Hours	
constraints as assertions and action	triggers, Views in	n SQL, Schema char	nge	
statements in SQL. Database Applic	cation Development	nt: Accessing databa	ises	
from applications, An introduction to JDBC, JDBC classes and interfaces. SOLJ.				
Stored procedures, Case study: The internet Bookshop. Internet Applications:				
The three-Tier application architecture	e, The presentation	layer, The Middle Tie	er	
Textbook 1: Ch7.1 to 7.4; Textbook	2: 6.1 to 6.6, 7.5 to	<b>7.7.</b>		
Module – 4				
Normalization: Database Design Th	eory – Introduction	n to Normalization us	ing <b>10 Hours</b>	
Functional and Multivalued Depen	dencies: Informal	design guidelines	for	
relation schema, Functional Depend	encies, Normal Fo	orms based on Prim	ary	
Keys, Second and Third Normal Forn	ns, Boyce-Codd No	ormal Form, Multival	ued	
Dependency and Fourth Normal For	rm, Join Depender	ncies and Fifth Nori	nal	

Form. Normalization Algorithms: Inference Rules, Equivalence, and Minimal				
Cover, Properties of Relational Decompositions, Algorithms for Relational				
Database Schema Design, Nulls, Dangling tuples, and alternate Relational				
Designs, Further discussion of Multivalued dependencies and 4NF. Other				
dependencies and Normal Forms				
Textbook 1: Ch14.1 to 14.7. 15.1 to 15.6				
Module – 5				
<b>Transaction Processing:</b> Introduction to Transaction Processing, Transaction <b>10 Hours</b>				
and System concepts. Desirable properties of Transactions. Characterizing				
schedules based on recoverability. Characterizing schedules based on				
Serializability. Transaction support in SOL. Concurrency Control in				
<b>Databases:</b> Two-phase locking techniques for Concurrency control. Concurrency				
control based on Timestamp ordering, Multiversion Concurrency control				
techniques. Validation Concurrency control techniques. Granularity of Data				
items and Multiple Granularity Locking. Introduction to Database Recovery				
<b>Protocols:</b> Recovery Concepts, NO-UNDO/REDO recovery based on Deferred				
update, Recovery techniques based on immediate update, Shadow paging,				
Database backup and recovery from catastrophic failures				
Textbook 1: 20.1 to 20.6, 21.1 to 21.7, 22.1 to 22.4, 22.7.				
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:				
• Identify, analyze and define database objects, enforce integrity constraints on a				
database using RDBMS.				
• Use Structured Query Language (SQL) for database manipulation.				
• Design and build simple database systems				
• Develop application to interact with databases.				
Ouestion paper pattern:				
The question paper will have TEN questions.				
There will be TWO questions from each module.				
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.				
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each				
module.				
Text Books:				
1. Fundamentals of Database Systems, Ramez Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, 7th				
Edition, 2017, Pearson.				
2. Database management systems, Ramakrishnan, and Genrke, 5 Edition, 2014, McGraw Hill				
Reference Books:				
1. Silberschatz Korth and Sudharshan, Database System Concepts, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Mc-				
GrawHill, 2013.				
2. Coronel, Morris, and Rob, Database Principles Fundamentals of Design,				
Implementation and Management, Cengage Learning 2012.				

AUTOMATA TH	IEORY AND CON	MPUTABILITY		
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	n the academic yea	ar 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER – V			
Subject Code	15CS54	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	<b>CREDITS – 04</b>		·	
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
Introduce core concepts in Aut	omata and Theory	of Computation		
• Identify different Formal langu	age Classes and th	eir Relationships		
Design Grammars and Recogn	izers for different f	formal languages		
• Prove or disprove theorems in	automata theory us	ing their properties		
• Determine the decidability and	intractability of C	omputational problem	is	
Module – 1				
			Hours	
Why study the Theory of Compu	tation. Language	s and Strings: Strin	198. <b>10 Hours</b>	
Languages. A Language Hierarchy	V. Computation. I	Finite State Machi	nes	
( <b>FSM</b> ): Deterministic FSM. H	Regular language	es. Designing FS	SM.	
Nondeterministic FSMs. From FSM	s to Operational S	Systems. Simulators	for	
FSMs, Minimizing FSMs, Canonica	l form of Regular	languages, Finite S	tate	
Transducers, Bidirectional Transducer	·s.			
Textbook 1: Ch 1,2, 3,4, 5.1 to 5.10				
Module – 2				
Regular Expressions (RE): what is	a RE?. Kleene's th	heorem. Applications	of <b>10 Hours</b>	
REs. Manipulating and Simplifying	g REs. Regular	Grammars: Definit	ion.	
Regular Grammars and Regular languages. Regular Languages (RL) and Non-				
regular Languages: How many RLs. To show that a language is regular. Closure				
properties of RLs, to show some langu	ages are not RLs.			
Textbook 1: Ch 6, 7, 8: 6.1 to 6.4, 7.	1, 7.2, 8.1 to 8.4			
Module – 3			·	
Context-Free Grammars(CFG): Introd	luction to Rewrite	Systems and Gramm	ars, <b>10 Hours</b>	
CFGs and languages, designing C	FGs, simplifying	CFGs, proving that	t a	
Grammar is correct, Derivation and	l Parse trees, Am	biguity, Normal For	ms.	
Pushdown Automata (PDA): Definiti	on of non-determin	istic PDA, Determini	stic	
and Non-deterministic PDAs, No	n-determinism an	nd Halting, alternat	tive	
equivalent definitions of a PDA, altern	natives that are not	equivalent to PDA.		
Textbook 1: Ch 11, 12: 11.1 to 11.8,	12.1, 12.2, 12,4, 12	2.5, 12.6		
Module – 4				
Context-Free and Non-Context-Free	Languages: Whe	re do the Context-F	Free <b>10 Hours</b>	
Languages(CFL) fit, Showing a lang	uage is context-fre	e, Pumping theorem	for	
CFL, Important closure properties of CFLs, Deterministic CFLs. Algorithms and				
Decision Procedures for CFLs: Decidable questions, Un-decidable questions.				
Turing Machine: Turing machine model, Representation, Language acceptability				
by TM, design of TM, Techniques for	r TM construction.			
Textbook 1: Ch 13: 13.1 to 13.5, Ch	14: 14.1, 14.2, Te	xtbook 2: Ch 9.1 to	9.6	
Module – 5				
Variants of Turing Machines (TM),	The model of Lin	near Bounded autom	ata: 10 Hours	
Decidability: Definition of an algo	orithm, decidability	y, decidable languag	ges,	

Undecidable languages, halting problem of TM, Post correspondence problem.					
Complexity: Growth rate of functions, the classes of P and NP, Quantum					
Computation: quantum computers, Church-Turing thesis.					
Textbook 2: Ch 9.7 to 9.8, 10.1 to 10.7, 12.1, 12.2, 12.8, 12.8.1, 12.8.2					
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:					
• Acquire fundamental understanding of the core concepts in automata theory					
and Theory of Computation					
• Learn how to translate between different models of Computation (e.g.,					
Deterministic and Non-deterministic and Software models).					
• Design Grammars and Automata (recognizers) for different language classes					
and become knowledgeable about restricted models of Computation					
(Regular, Context Free) and their relative powers.					
• Develop skills in formal reasoning and reduction of a problem to a formal					
model, with an emphasis on semantic precision and conciseness.					
• Classify a problem with respect to different models of Computation.					
Ouestion paper pattern:					
The question paper will have TEN questions.					
There will be TWO questions from each module.					
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.					
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each	ch				
module.					
Text Books:					
1. Elaine Rich, Automata, Computability and Complexity, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson					
Education,2012/2013					
2. K L P Mishra, N Chandrasekaran, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Theory of Computer Science, PhI, 2012					
Reference Books:					
1. John E Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery D Ullman, Introduction to AutomataTheory	,				
Languages, and Computation, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2013					
2. Michael Sipser : Introduction to the Theory of Computation, 3rd edition, Cengage					
learning,2013					
3. John C Martin, Introduction to Languages and The Theory of Computation, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition	ı,				
Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2013					
4. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Languages and Automata", 3rd Edition, Narosa					
Publishers, 1998					
5. Basavaraj S. Anami, Karibasappa K G, Formal Languages and Automata theory, Wile	у				
India, 2012					
6. C K Nagpal, Formal Languages and Automata Theory, Oxford University press, 2012.					

OBJECT ORIENTED MODELING AND DESIGN			
[As per Choice Ba	[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)			
	SEMESTER – V	1	
Subject Code	15CS551	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
Describe the concepts involved	d in Object-Oriente	d modelling and their	benefits.
• Demonstrate concept of use-ca	ase model, sequence	e model and state ch	art model for a
given problem.	-		
• Explain the facets of the unit	fied process appro-	ach to design and bu	ild a Software
system.		-	
• Translate the requirements into	o implementation for	or Object Oriented des	sign.
• Choose an appropriate design	pattern to facilitate	development procedu	re.
Module – 1	_		Teaching
			Hours
Introduction, Modelling Concepts	and Class Mod	elling: What is Ob	ect 8 Hours
orientation? What is OO developmen	t? OO Themes; Ev	vidence for usefulness	of
OO development; OO modelling l	history. Modelling	as Design technic	ue:
Modelling; abstraction; The Three m	nodels. Class Mode	elling: Object and Cl	ass
Concept; Link and associations cor	ncepts; Generalizat	ion and Inheritance;	А
sample class model; Navigation of	class models; Adv	anced Class Modelli	ng,
Advanced object and class concepts; Association ends; N-ary associations;		ns;	
Aggregation; Abstract classes; Multiple inheritance; Metadata; Reification;		on;	
Constraints; Derived Data; Packages.			
Text Book-1: Ch 1, 2, 3 and 4			
Module – 2			
UseCase Modelling and Detailed F	Requirements: Ove	rview; Detailed obj	ct- 8 Hours
oriented Requirements definitions; Sy	ystem Processes-A	use case/Scenario vi	ew;
Identifying Input and outputs-The Sy	stem sequence diag	gram; Identifying Ob	ect
Behaviour-The state chart Diagram; Ir	ntegrated Object-or	iented Models.	
Text Book-2:Chapter- 6:Page 210 to	o 250		
Module – 3	15.1.1		
Process Overview, System Conception	n and Domain Ana	lysis: Process Overvi	ew: 8 Hours
Development stages; Development li	ife Cycle; System	Conception: Devisin	g a
system concept; elaborating a concep	ot; preparing a pro	blem statement. Dom	ain
Analysis: Overview of analysis; Do	main Class mode	I: Domain state mo	lel;
Domain interaction model; Iterating th	ne analysis.		
Text Book-1:Chapter- 10,11,and 12			
Module – 4	D' ' 1' ' ' 1'		
Use case Realization : The Design	Discipline within	n up iterations: Ob	ect 8 Hours
Oriented Design-The Bridge between	Requirements and	Implementation; Des	Ign
Classes and Design within Class Diag	grams; Interaction	Diagrams-Realizing	Jse ·
Lase and defining methods; Designing	g with Communica	tion Diagrams; Updat	ing
une Design Class Diagram; Pack	kage Diagrams-	Structuring the Ma	ijor
Components; Implementation Issues f	or Inree-Layer Des	sign.	
1 ext Book-2: Chapter 8: page 292 to	0 540		

Module – 5
Design Patterns: Introduction: what is a design pattern? Describing design 8 Hours
natterns, the catalogue of design patterns. Organizing the catalogue How design
patterns, the catalogue of design patterns, organizing the catalogue, now design
design pattern: Creational patterns: prototype and singleton (only): structural
natterns adaptor and provy (only)
Taxt Book-3: Ch-1: 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 Ch-3 Ch-4
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:
Describe the concents of object-oriented and basic class modelling
<ul> <li>Describe the concepts of object-oriented and basic class moderning.</li> <li>Drow class diagrams acquiring diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve</li> </ul>
• Draw class diagrams, sequence diagrams and interaction diagrams to solve problems.
• Choose and apply a befitting design pattern for the given problem.
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have TEN questions.
There will be TWO questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. Michael Blaha, James Rumbaugh: Object Oriented Modelling and Design with UML,2 <sup>nd</sup>
Edition, Pearson Education, 2005
2. Satzinger, Jackson and Burd: Object-Oriented Analysis & Design with the Unified
Process, Cengage Learning, 2005.
3. Erich Gamma, Richard Helm, Ralph Johnson and john Vlissides: Design Patterns -
Elements of Reusable Object-Oriented Software,
Pearson Education, 2007.
Reference Books:
1. Grady Booch et. al.: Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with Applications,3 <sup>rd</sup>
Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
2. 2.Frank Buschmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert, Peter Sommerlad, Michel Stal:
Pattern –Oriented Software Architecture. A system of patterns, Volume 1, John Wiley
and Sons.2007.
3. 3. Booch, Jacobson, Rambaugh : Object-Oriented Analysis and Design with
Applications, 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, pearson, Reprint 2013

INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE TESTING			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)			
	SEMESTER – V	1	
Subject Code	15CS552	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Differentiate the various testin	g techniques.		
• Analyze the problem and deriv	ve suitable test cases	S.	
Apply suitable technique for de	esigning of flow gr	anh	
• Explain the need for planning	and monitoring a pr	upn.	
Module 1	and monitoring a pi	00055.	Teaching
Module – 1			Hours
<b>Basing of Software Testing:</b> Pagia de	finitions Softwara	Quality Paquirama	ate <b>9 Hours</b>
Babayiour and Correctness Corre	otrage voreus R	Quality, Requirement	ns, o nours
Dehugging Test assas Insights from	versus Ko	Identifying testing a	
Test capacitien Strategies Test Mate	in a venn utagran	toxonomica Lovala	ses,
Test-generation Strategies, Test Metr	a Tasting	taxonomies, Levels	01
testing, Testing and Verification, Stati	c lesting.		
1extbook 3: Cn 1:1.2 - 1.5, 5; 1extb	00K 1: Ch 1		
Module – 2			
<b>Problem Statements:</b> Generalized pseudo code, the triangle problem, the NextDate function, the commission problem, the SATM (Simple Automatic Teller Machine) problem, the currency converter, Saturn windshield wiper <b>Functional Testing:</b> Boundary value analysis, Robustness testing, Worst-case testing, Robust Worst testing for triangle problem, NextDate problem and commission problem, Equivalence classes, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Guidelines and observations, Decision tables, Test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, NextDate <b>TestDate</b> function, and the commission problem, NextDate function, Equivalence test cases for the triangle problem, NextDate function, and the commission problem, Suidelines and observations. <b>Textbook 1: Ch 2, 5, 6 &amp; 7, Textbook 2: Ch 3</b>		ase and gle and vate	
Module – 3			
Fault Based Testing: Overview, As analysis, Fault-based adequacy cri- Structural Testing: Overview, Stat testing, Path testing: DD paths, Te guidelines and observations, Data – based testing, Guidelines and observat T2:Chapter 16, 12 T1:Chapter 9 &	sumptions in fault iteria, Variations tement testing, Br est coverage metri Flow testing: Definitions. 10	based testing, Mutat on mutation analy anch testing, Condit ics, Basis path testi ition-Use testing, Sli	ion <b>8 Hours</b> sis. ion ng, ce-
Module – 4			
<b>Test Execution:</b> Overview of test ex cases, Scaffolding, Generic versus speas oracles, Capture and replay Sensitivity, redundancy, restriction, process, Planning and monitoring, ,Analysis Testing, Improving the proce <b>Planning and Monitoring the Proce</b>	ecution, from test of ecific scaffolding, <b>Process Framew</b> partition, visibility Quality goals, E ess, Organizational ess: Quality and pr	case specification to Test oracles, Self-che ork :Basic princip , Feedback, the qua Dependability proper factors. ocess, Test and analy	test <b>8 Hours</b> cks les: lity ties
strategies and plans, Risk planning	, monitoring the	process, Improving	the

process the quality team	
T2: Chanter 17 20	
Module – 5	
Integration and Component-Based Software Testing: Overview Integration 8 Ho	iire
testing strategies Testing components and assemblies System Accentance and	uis
Regression Testing: Overview System testing Accentance testing Usability	
Regression testing, Begression test selection techniques. Test case prioritization	
and selective execution Levels of Testing Integration Testing. Traditional	
view of testing levels Alternative life-cycle models. The SATM system	
Separating integration and system testing A closer look at the SATM system,	
Decomposition-based call graph-based Path-based integrations	
T2. Chanter 21 & 22 T1. Chanter 12 & 13	
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:	
Derive test cases for any given problem	
<ul> <li>Compare the different testing techniques</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Classify the problem into suitable testing model</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Classify the problem into suitable testing model</li> <li>Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph</li> </ul>	
• Apply the appropriate technique for the design of flow graph.	
Create appropriate document for the software artefact.	
The question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	
Freeh question will have questions according all the tonics under a module	
The students will have to answer EIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from a	hach
medule	ach
Toute.	
1 Paul C. Jorganson: Software Testing A Craftsman's Approach 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition Averbach	
Publications 2008	L
1 unications, 2000. 2 Mauro Dezze Michel Voung: Software Testing and Analysis Drocoss Dringiples on	d
2. Maulo rezze, Michai Toung. Software resung and Anarysis – riocess, rinciples and Techniques, Wiley India, 2000	u
A ditya P Mathur: Foundations of Software Testing Pearson Education 2008	
S. Aditya I Manual. Foundations of Software Testing, Tearson Education, 2000.	
1 Software testing Principles and Practices – Gonalaswamy Ramesh Sriniyasan Desile	an ?
nd Edition Pearson 2007	a11, <i>2</i>
2 Software Testing – Ron Patton 2nd edition Pearson Education 2004	
3 The Craft of Software Testing – Brian Marrick Pearson Education 1995	
4 Anirban Basu Software Quality Assurance Testing and Metrics PHI 2015	
5. Naresh Chauhan, Software Testing, Oxford University press	

ADVAN	CED JAVA ANI	D J2EE	
[As per Choice Base (Effective from	ed Credit System	n (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – V			
Subject Code	15CS553	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will en	able students to		
• Identify the need for advanced J	Java concepts like	Enumerations and Colle	ctions
Construct client-server application	ions using Java sc	ocket API	
• Make use of JDBC to access da	tabase through Ja	va Programs	
• Adapt servlets to build server si	de programs		
• Demonstrate the use of JavaBea	ans to develop cor	nponent-based Java softw	vare
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Enumerations, Autoboxing and	Annotations(met	tadata): Enumerations,	8 Hours
Enumeration fundamentals, the va	ulues() and val	ueOf() Methods, java	
enumerations are class types, enum	erations Inherits	Enum, example, type	
wrappers, Autoboxing, Autoboxing an	d Methods, Auto	boxing/Unboxing occurs	
in Expressions, Autoboxing/Unbox	ing, Boolean	and character values,	
Autoboxing/Unboxing helps prevent e	errors, A word o	f Warning. Annotations,	
Annotation basics, specifying retention	on policy, Obtair	ning Annotations at run	
time by use of reflection, Annotated element Interface, Using Default values,			
Marker Annotations, Single Member an	nnotations, Built-	In annotations.	
Module – 2			
The collections and Framework: C	ollections Overvi	iew, Recent Changes to	8 Hours
Collections, The Collection Interface	es, The Collectio	n Classes, Accessing a	
collection Via an Iterator, Storing U	ser Defined Clas	sses in Collections, The	
Random Access Interface, Working With Maps, Comparators, The Collection			
Algorithms, Why Generic Collection	is?, The legacy	Classes and Interfaces,	
Parting Thoughts on Collections.			
Module – 3			
String Handling :The String Const	tructors, String	Length, Special String	8 Hours
Operations, String Literals, String C	oncatenation, Str	ing Concatenation with	
Other Data Types, String Conversio	n and toString(	) Character Extraction,	
charAt(), getChars(), getBytes() toC	CharArray(), Strin	g Comparison, equals()	
and equalsIgnoreCase(), regionMatche	es() startsWith()	and endsWith(), equals(	
) Versus == , compareTo( ) Searching	Strings, Modifyi	ng a String, substring(),	
concat(), replace(), trim(), Data Co	nversion Using v	alueOf(), Changing the	
Case of Characters Within a String, A	Additional String	Methods, StringBuffer,	
StringBuffer Constructors, length(	) and capacity(	), ensureCapacity(),	
setLength(), charAt() and setCharAt(	), getChars().apr	end(), insert(), reverse(	
), delete() and deleteCharAt() replace	(), substring()	Additional StringBuffer	
Methods StringBuilder	, ,, subsumg(),		
Text Book 1. Ch 15			

#### Module – 4

Background; The Life Cycle of a Servlet; Using Tomcat for Servlet **8 Hours** Development; A simple Servlet; The Servlet API; The Javax.servlet Package; Reading Servlet Parameter; The Javax.servlet.http package; Handling HTTP Requests and Responses; Using Cookies; Session Tracking. Java Server Pages (JSP): JSP, JSP Tags, Tomcat, Request String, User Sessions, Cookies, Session Objects

## Text Book 1: Ch 31 Text Book 2: Ch 11

## Module – 5

The Concept of JDBC; JDBC Driver Types; JDBC Packages; A Brief Overview<br/>of the JDBC process; Database Connection; Associating the JDBC/ODBC<br/>Bridge with the Database; Statement Objects; ResultSet; Transaction Processing;<br/>Metadata, Data types; Exceptions.8 Hours

## Text Book 2: Ch 06

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:

- Interpret the need for advanced Java concepts like enumerations and collections in developing modular and efficient programs
- Build client-server applications and TCP/IP socket programs
- Illustrate database access and details for managing information using the JDBC API
- Describe how servlets fit into Java-based web application architecture
- Develop reusable software components using Java Beans

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Herbert Schildt: JAVA the Complete Reference, 7<sup>th</sup>/9th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007.
- 2. Jim Keogh: J2EE-TheCompleteReference, McGraw Hill, 2007.

- 1. Y. Daniel Liang: Introduction to JAVA Programming, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, Pearson Education, 2007.
- 2. Stephanie Bodoff et al: The J2EE Tutorial, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson Education,2004.
- 3. Uttam K Roy, Advanced JAVA programming, Oxford University press, 2015.

ADVANCED ALGORITHMS			
[As per Choice Ba	[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)			
SEMESTER – V			
Subject Code	15CS554	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03	•	
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Explain principles of algorithm	ns analysis approact	hes	
Compare and contrast a number	er theoretic based st	rategies.	
• Describe complex signals and	data flow in networ	·ks	
• Apply the computational geom	netry criteria.		
Module – 1	¥		Teaching
			Hours
Analysis Techniques: Growth function	ons, Recurrences ar	nd solution of recurrent	ce 8 Hours
equations; Amortized analysis: Aggr	egate, Accounting,	and Potential method	ls,
String Matching Algorithms: Naive	Algorithm; Robin-	Karp Algorithm, Stri	ng
matching with Finite Automata,	Knuth-Morris-Pr	att and Boyer-Moo	ore
Algorithms			
Module – 2			1
Number Theoretic Algorithms: Elem	entary notions, GO	CD, Modular arithmet	ic, <b>8 Hours</b>
Solving modular linear equations, The	e Chinese remainde	er theorem, Powers of	an
element RSA Cryptosystem, Primality testing, Integer factorization, - Huffman			an
Codes, Polynomials. FFT-Huffman codes: Concepts, construction, Proof			100
Correctness of Huffman's algorithm; R	representation of po	lynomials	
Module – 3	a of EET. Casala A	laamithaan Dallmaan Da	ad 0 11
Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG. I	ohnson's Algorithm	for sporse graphs. El	ord <b>o Hours</b>
Algorithm Shortest paths in a DAG, Johnson's Algorithm for sparse graphs, Flow			
Module A			
Computational Geometry-I: Geometri	c data structures us	ing C Vectors Poir	ts 8 Hours
Polygons Edges Geometric objects i	in space. Finding t	he intersection of a li	ne
and a triangle. Finding star-shaped po	lygons using incren	nental insertion.	
Module – 5	-,888		
Computational Geometry-II: Clippin	ng: Cvrus-Beck a	nd Sutherland-Hodm	an <b>8 Hours</b>
Algorithms: Triangulating, monotoni	ic polygons; Conv	ex hulls, Gift wrappi	ng
and Graham Scan; Removing hidden	surfaces	, II	U
Course outcomes: The students should	ld be able to:		
• Explain the principles of algor	ithms analysis appr	oaches	
• Apply different theoretic based	d strategies to solve	problems	
• Illustrate the complex signals and data flow in networks with usage of tools			
• Describe the computational geometry criteria.			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have TEN questions.			
There will be TWO questions from ea	ch module.		
Each question will have questions cov	vering all the topics	under a module.	
The students will have to answer FIVI	E full questions, sel	ecting ONE full quest	on from each

module.
Text Books:
1. Thomas H. Cormen et al: Introduction to Algorithms, Prentice Hall India, 1990
2. Michael J. Laszlo: Computational Geometry and Computer Graphics in C' Prentice
Hall India, 1996
Reference Books:
1. E. Horowitz, S. Sahni and S. Rajasekaran, Fundamentals of Computer Algorithms,
University Press, Second edition, 2007
2. Kenneth A Berman & Jerome L Paul, Algorithms, Cengage Learning, First Indian
reprint, 2008

COMPUTER NETWORK LABORATORY				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)		
SEMESTER – V				
Subject Code	15CSL57	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 02			
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
• Demonstrate operation of netw	ork and its manage	ement commands		
• Simulate and demonstrate the j	performance of GSI	M and CDMA		
• Implement data link layer and	transport layer prot	ocols.		
Description (II any):	topology and para	matars sat for the av	norimont and	
For the experiments below mounty the take multiple rounds of reading and an	upplogy and parameters an	vailable in log files	Plot necessary	
graphs and conclude. Use NS2/NS3	laryze the results av	anable in log mes.	i lot necessary	
Lab Experiments:				
PART A				
1. Implement three nodes point –	to – point network	with duplex links be	etween them.	
Set the queue size, vary the bar	ndwidth and find th	e number of packets	s dropped.	
2. Implement transmission of pin	g messages/trace ro	oute over a network	topology	
consisting of 6 nodes and find	the number of pack	tets dropped due to c	congestion.	
3. Implement an Ethernet LAN us	sing n nodes and se	t multiple traffic no	des and plot	
congestion window for differen	nt source / destinati	on.		
4. Implement simple ESS and with	4. Implement simple ESS and with transmitting nodes in wire-less LAN by simulation			
and determine the performance	e with respect to tra	nsmission of packet	S.	
5. Implement and study the perio	mance of GSW on	1052/1055 (Using IV	IAC layer) or	
6 Implement and study the perfo	rmance of CDMA	on NS2/NS3 (Using	stack called	
Call net) or equivalent environ	ment.	0111102/1105 (0 sing	stack called	
PART B				
Implement the following in J	ava:			
7. Write a program for error detection	cting code using CF	RC-CCITT (16- bits)	).	
8. Write a program to find the sho	ortest path between	vertices using bellm	nan-ford	
algorithm.				
9. Using TCP/IP sockets, write a	client - server prog	gram to make the cl	ient send the file	
name and to make the server se	end back the conten	its of the requested f	ïle if present.	
10. Write a program on datagram	n socket for client	/server to display t	he messages on	
client side, typed at the server	side.		1.	
11. Write a program for simple RS	A algorithm to enc	rypt and decrypt the	data.	
12. Write a program for congestion	i control using leak	y bucket algorithm.		
Study Exportment / Project:				
NIL				
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should	d be able to			
Analyze and Compare various	networking protoco	ols		
<ul> <li>Demonstrate the working of di</li> </ul>	fferent concepts of	networking		
	interest concepts of			

<ul> <li>Implement, analyze and evaluate networking protocols in NS2 / NS3</li> </ul>
Conduction of Practical Examination:
1. All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
2. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from part A and part B with lot.
3. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
4. Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva: 80
Part A: 10+25+5 =40
Part B: 10+25+5 =40
5. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be
made zero.

DBMS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from	n the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)		
SEMESTER – V				
Subject Code	15CSL58	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 02			
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will e	nable students to			
• Foundation knowledge in da	tabase concepts, te	chnology and pra	ctice to groom	
students into well-informed d	atabase application	developers.		
Strong practice in SQL progr	amming through a v	ariety of database	problems.	
Develop database application	s using front-end to	ols and back-end I	DBMS.	
Description (If any):				
PART-A: SQL Programming (Ma	x. Exam Mks. 50)	arian for the follow	ving problems	
• Design, develop, and implem	OI Server or any o	ther DBMS under	ing problems	
LINUX/Windows environme	of all you all you all you all you			
Create Schema and insert at 1	east 5 records for ea	ach table. Add appi	ropriate	
database constraints.		11	1	
PART-B: Mini Project (Max. Exar	n Mks. 30)			
• Use Java, C#, PHP, Python, o	or any other similar	front-end tool. All		
applications must be demonst	rated on desktop/la	ptop as a stand-alo	ne or web	
based application (Mobile ap	ps on Android/IOS	are not permitted.)		
Lab Experiments:				
Part A: SQL Programming	an a Liknamy Dataka	~~.		
<b>I</b> Consider the following schema i <b>POOV</b> (Pook id Title Publisher	or a Library Dalada	se.		
BOOK AUTHOPS (Book id A	_Name, Fub_rear)			
PUBLISHER(Name Address P	hone)			
BOOK COPIES(Book id Bran	ch id No-of Conie	e)		
BOOK LENDING(Book id Br	anch id Card No	,s) Date Out Due Da	ate)	
LIBRARY BRANCH(Branch i	d Branch Name A	ddress)	((C))	
Write SOL queries to				
1. Retrieve details of all boo	oks in the library – i	d. title, name of pu	blisher.	
authors, number of copies	s in each branch, etc	c, dolo, nume or pe C.	,, ,	
2. Get the particulars of bor	rowers who have be	prrowed more than	3 books, but	
from Jan 2017 to Jun 201	7.		,	
3. Delete a book in BOOK t	able. Update the co	ntents of other tabl	es to reflect	
this data manipulation op	eration.			
4. Partition the BOOK table	based on year of p	ublication. Demon	strate its	
working with a simple qu	ery.			
5. Create a view of all book	s and its number of	copies that are cur	rently	
available in the Library.				
2 Consider the following schema f	or Order Database:	`		
SALESMAN( <u>Salesman_1d</u> , Nam	ie, City, Commissio	n)		
CUSIOMER( <u>Customer_1d</u> , Customer_1d, Custome	t_Name, City, Grad	e, Salesman_1d)	:4)	
UKDERS( <u>Ord_No</u> , Purchase_Amt, Ord_Date, Customer_1d, Salesman_1d) Write SOL queries to				
write SQL queries to	aradag ahaya Dara	aloro's avorage		
1. Count the customers with	grades above Bang	gaiore's average.		

	2. Find the name and numbers of all salesman who had more than one customer.
	3. List all the salesman and indicate those who have and don't have customers in
	their cities (Use UNION operation.)
	4. Create a view that finds the salesman who has the customer with the highest
	order of a day.
	5 Demonstrate the DELETE operation by removing salesman with id 1000 All
	bis orders must also be deleted
2	Consider the scheme for Movie Detabase:
3	ACTOP(Act id Act Name Act Cander)
	ACTOR( <u>Act_id</u> , Act_Name, Act_Gender)
	DIRECTOR( <u>Dir_id</u> , Dir_Name, Dir_Phone)
	MOVIES( <u>Mov_1d</u> , Mov_1itle, Mov_Year, Mov_Lang, Dir_1d)
	MOVIE_CAST( <u>Act_id</u> , <u>Mov_id</u> , Role)
	RATING( <u>Mov_id</u> , Rev_Stars)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. List the titles of all movies directed by 'Hitchcock'.
	2. Find the movie names where one or more actors acted in two or more movies.
	3. List all actors who acted in a movie before 2000 and also in a movie after
	2015 (use JOIN operation).
	4. Find the title of movies and number of stars for each movie that has at least
	one rating and find the highest number of stars that movie received. Sort the
	result by movie title
	5. Update rating of all movies directed by 'Steven Spielberg' to 5.
4	Consider the schema for College Database:
	STUDENT(USN SName Address Phone Gender)
	SEMSEC(SSID Sem Sec)
	CLASS(USN_SSID)
	SUBJECT (Subcode Title Som Credite)
	IAMADKS(USN Subcode SSID Test1 Test2 Test2 FinalIA)
	Write SOL queries to
	1 List all the student details studying in fourth compoten (C) section
	1. List an the student details studying in fourth semester C section.
	2. Compute the total number of male and female students in each semester and in
	each section.
	3. Create a view of Test1 marks of student USN TBI15CS101' in all subjects.
	4. Calculate the FinalIA (average of best two test marks) and update the
	corresponding table for all students.
	5. Categorize students based on the following criterion:
	If FinalIA = 17 to 20 then $CAT = 'Outstanding'$
	If FinalIA = 12 to 16 then $CAT = 'Average'$
	If FinalIA < 12 then $CAT = 'Weak'$
	Give these details only for 8 <sup>th</sup> semester A, B, and C section students.
5	Consider the schema for Company Database:
	EMPLOYEE(SSN, Name, Address, Sex, Salary, SuperSSN, DNo)
	DEPARTMENT( <u>DNo</u> , DName, MgrSSN, MgrStartDate)
	DLOCATION( <u>DNo,DLoc</u> )
	PROJECT(PNo, PName, PLocation, DNo)
	WORKS_ON( <u>SSN, PNo</u> , Hours)
	Write SQL queries to
	1. Make a list of all project numbers for projects that involve an employee
	whose last name is 'Scott', either as a worker or as a manager of the
	department that controls the project.

	2. Show the resulting salaries if every employee working on the 'IoT' project is
	given a 10 percent raise.
	3. Find the sum of the salaries of all employees of the Accounts' department, as
	well as the maximum salary, the minimum salary, and the average salary in
	this department
	4. Retrieve the name of each employee who works on all the projects
	controlledby department number 5 (use NOT EXISTS operator).
	5. For each department that has more than five employees, retrieve the
	department number and the number of its employees who are making more
	than Rs. 6,00,000.
Part B	: Mini project
•	For any problem selected, write the ER Diagram, apply ER-mapping rules,
	normalize the relations, and follow the application development process.
•	Make sure that the application should have five or more tables, at least one
	trigger and one stored procedure, using suitable frontend tool.
•	Indicative areas include; health care, education, industry, transport, supply chain,
	etc.
Course	e outcomes: The students should be able to:
•	Create, Update and query on the database.
•	Demonstrate the working of different concepts of DBMS
•	Implement, analyze and evaluate the project developed for an application.
Condu	ction of Practical Examination:
	1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical
	examination.
	2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
	3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
	4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
	5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
	6. Marks distribution:
	a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks
	b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = $15+10+05 = 30$ Marks
	7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure
	part to be made zero.
L	1

PROGRAMMING IN JAVA				
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from	ı the academic yea	nr 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER – V	1		
Subject Code	15CS561	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 03			
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
Learn fundamental features	s of object oriented	language and JAVA	1	
• Set up Java JDK environm	ent to create. debug	and run simple Jav	a prog	grams.
• Learn object oriented conc	epts using program	ming examples.	·· r · c	
• Study the concepts of impo	orting of packages a	and exception handli	ng me	echanism.
Discuss the String Handlin	g examples with O	biect Oriented conce	ents.	
Module – 1	g entamples with or	ejeet offented conce	<b>P</b> <sup>101</sup>	Teaching
				Hours
An Overview of Java: Object-Oriented	d Programming, A	First Simple Program	m. A	8 Hours
Second Short Program, Two Control	Statements, Using	Blocks of Code, Le	xical	
Issues. The Java Class Libraries. Dat	ta Types. Variable	s. and Arravs: Java	Is a	
Strongly Typed Language. The Primi	tive Types. Integer	s. Floating-Point T	vpes.	
Characters, Booleans, A Closer Look	at Literals, Variable	es, Type Conversion	and	
Casting, Automatic Type Promotion	in Expressions, A	Arrays, A Few W	'ords	
About Strings	1 /			
Text book 1: Ch 2, Ch 3				
Module – 2				•
Operators: Arithmetic Operators, The	e Bitwise Operator	s, Relational Opera	tors,	8 Hours
Boolean Logical Operators, The Assig	gnment Operator, 7	The ? Operator, Ope	rator	
Precedence, Using Parentheses, Contr	ol Statements: Java	a's Selection Statem	ents,	
Iteration Statements, Jump Statements	Iteration Statements, Jump Statements.			
Text book 1: Ch 4, Ch 5				
Module – 3				
Introducing Classes: Class Fundamen	ntals, Declaring Ob	ojects, Assigning O	bject	8 Hours
Reference Variables, Introducing M	lethods, Constructo	ors, The this Keyv	vord,	
Garbage Collection, The finalize()	Method, A Stack (	Class, A Closer Loo	ok at	
Methods and Classes: Overloading N	Methods, Using O	bjects as Parameter	s, A	
Closer Look at Argument Passing,	Returning Objects,	Recursion, Introdu	icing	
Access Control, Understanding sta	tic, Introducing f	inal, Arrays Revis	sited,	
Inheritance: Inheritance, Using super	r, Creating a Mult	tilevel Hierarchy, V	Vhen	
Constructors Are Called, Method Overriding, Dynamic Method Dispatch, Using				
Abstract Classes, Using final with Inh	eritance, The Objec	et Class.		
Text book 1: Ch 6, Ch 7.1-7.9, Ch 8.				
Mount - 4 Deckages and Interfaces: Deckages Access Protection Importing Deckages 9 House				
Packages and Interfaces: Packages,	Access Protection	n, Importing Pack	ages,	8 Hours
Interfaces, Exception Handling: Exc	eption-Handling F	undamentals, Exce	otion	
Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using try and catch, Multiple catch Clauses,				
Nested try Statements, throw, throws, finally, Java's Built-in Exceptions,				
Exceptions				
Taxt hook 1. Ch 0 Ch 10				
1 ext dook 1: Cn 9, Cn 10				

Module – 5	
Enumerations, Type Wrappers, I/O, Applets, and Other Topics: I/O Basics,	8 Hours
Reading Console Input, Writing Console Output, The PrintWriter Class, Reading	
and Writing Files, Applet Fundamentals, The transient and volatile Modifiers,	
Using instanceof, strictfp, Native Methods, Using assert, Static Import, Invoking	
Overloaded Constructors Through this( ), String Handling: The String	
Constructors, String Length, Special String Operations, Character Extraction,	
String Comparison, Searching Strings, Modifying a String, Data Conversion	
Using valueOf(), Changing the Case of Characters Within a String, Additional	
String Methods, StringBuffer, StringBuilder.	

# Text book 1: Ch 12.1,12.2, Ch 13, Ch 15

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Explain the object-oriented concepts and JAVA.
- Develop computer programs to solve real world problems in Java.
- Develop simple GUI interfaces for a computer program to interact with users

# **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

1. Herbert Schildt, Java The Complete Reference, 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2007. (Chapters 2, 3, 4, 5, 6,7, 8, 9,10, 12,13,15)

- 1. Mahesh Bhave and Sunil Patekar, "Programming with Java", First Edition, Pearson Education, 2008, ISBN:9788131720806.
- 2. Rajkumar Buyya,S Thamarasi selvi, xingchen chu, Object oriented Programming with java, Tata McGraw Hill education private limited.
- 3. E Balagurusamy, Programming with Java A primer, Tata McGraw Hill companies.
- 4. Anita Seth and B L Juneja, JAVA One step Ahead, Oxford University Press, 2017.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE			
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	the academic yea	nr 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER – V	T	
Subject Code	15CS562	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to	11.00	
• Identify the problems where A	I is required and the	e different methods a	ivailable
Compare and contrast different	t AI techniques ava	ilable.	
• Define and explain learning alg	gorithms		Taaahin
Moutie – 1			Hours
What is artificial intelligence? Proble	ems. Problem Spac	es and search. Heur	istic 8 Hours
search technique		•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	
TextBook1: Ch 1, 2 and 3			
Module – 2			I
Knowledge Representation Issues	s, Using Predicat	e Logic, Represen	ting <b>8 Hours</b>
knowledge using Rules,			-
TextBoook1: Ch 4, 5 and 6.			
Module – 3			
Symbolic Reasoning under Uncertai	nty, Statistical rea	soning, Weak Slot	and 8 Hours
Filter Structures.			
TextBoook1: Ch 7, 8 and 9.			
Module – 4			
Strong slot-and-filler structures, Game Playing.			8 Hours
TextBoook1: Ch 10 and 12			
Module – 5			
Natural Language Processing, Learnin	ng, Expert Systems.		8 Hours
TextBook1: Ch 15,17 and 20	ld ha ahla ta.		
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should	id be able to:		
<ul> <li>Identify the AI based problem</li> <li>Apply tashnigues to solve the</li> </ul>	S A I muchloma		
• Apply techniques to solve the AI problems			
<ul> <li>Define learning and explain various learning techniques</li> <li>Discuss on expert systems</li> </ul>			
• Discuss oil expert systems Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have TEN questions.			
There will be TWO questions from each module.			
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.			
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each			
module.			
Text Books:			
1. E. Rich, K. Knight & S. B. Nair - Artificial Intelligence, 3/e, McGraw Hill.			
Reference Books:			
1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach, Stuart Rusell, Peter Norving, Pearson			
Education 2nd Edition.			

- 1. Dan W. Patterson, Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Prentice Hal of India.
- 2. G. Luger, "Artificial Intelligence: Structures and Strategies for complex problem Solving", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2002.
- 3. Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems Development by D W Rolston-Mc Graw hill.
- 4. N.P. Padhy "Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Systems", Oxford University Press-2015

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VSubject Code15CS563IA Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03		
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VSubject Code15CS563IA Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03		
SEMESTER – VSubject Code15CS563IA Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03		
Subject Code15CS563IA Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03		
Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03		
CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will enable students to		
Provide a general overview of Embedded Systems		
• Show current statistics of Embedded Systems		
• Design, code, compile, and test real-time software		
<ul> <li>Integrate a fully functional system including hardware and software</li> </ul>		
Module – 1 Teaching		
Hours		
Introduction to embedded systems: Embedded systems Processor embedded 8 Hours		
into a system. Embedded hardware units and device in a system. Embedded		
software in a system. Examples of embedded systems Design process in		
embedded system. Formalization of system design. Design process and design		
examples. Classification of embedded systems, skills required for an embedded		
system designer.		
Module – 2		
Devices and communication buses for devices network: IO types and example 8 Hours		
Serial communication devices Parallel device ports Sophisticated interfacing		
features in device ports. Wireless devices Timer and counting devices		
Watchdog timer Real time clock Networked embedded systems Serial hus		
communication protocols. Parallel bus device protocols-parallel communication		
internet using ISA PCI PCI-X and advanced buses. Internet enabled systems-		
network protocols Wireless and mobile system protocols		
Module – 3		
Device drivers and interrupts and service mechanism: Programming 1/0 8 Hours		
busy-wait approach without interrupt service mechanism. ISR concept Interrupt		
sources Interrupt servicing (Handling) Mechanism, Multiple interrupts Context		
and the periods for context switching interrupt latency and deadline		
Classification of processors interrupt service mechanism from Context-saving		
angle Direct memory access Device driver programming		
Module 4		
Inter process communication and synchronization of processos. Threads and 8 Hours		
tagke: Multiple process in an application Multiple threads in an application		
Tasks. Multiple process in an application, Multiple unleads in an application,		
and tasks, hy their characteristics, concept and computers. Shared data Inter		
and tasks by their characteristics, concept and semaphores, Shared data, Inter-		
functions Mailbox functions Pine functions Socket functions RDC functions		
Module 5		
Real-time operating systems: OS Sarvicas Process management Timer & Hours		
functions Event functions Memory management Davids file and IO		
subsystems management. Interrupt routings in DTOS environment and headling		
of interrupt source cells. Deal time operating systems. Desig design using on		
RTOS RTOS task scheduling models interrunt latency and response of the tasks		

as performance metrics, OS security issues. Introduction to embedded software		
development process and tools, Host and target machines, Linking and location		
software.		
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:		
• Distinguish the characteristics of embedded computer systems.		
• Examine the various vulnerabilities of embedded computer systems.		
• Design and develop modules using RTOS.		
• Implement RPC, threads and tasks		
Question paper pattern:		
The question paper will have TEN questions.		
There will be TWO questions from each module.		
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.		
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each		
module.		
Text Books:		
<b>1.</b> Raj Kamal, "Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming, and Design" 2 <sup>nd</sup> / 3 <sup>rd</sup>		
edition, Tata McGraw hill-2013.		
Reference Books:		
1. Marilyn Wolf, "Computer as Components, Principles of Embedded Computing System		
Design" 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Elsevier-2014.		

DOT NET FRAMEWORK FOR APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER – V		20
Subject Code	15C\$564	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Inspect Visual Studio progra	amming environme	ent and toolset desig	gned to build
Understand Object Oriented Pi	rogramming concer	ots in C# programming	language
<ul> <li>Interpret Interfaces and define</li> </ul>	custom interfaces f	$\hat{o}r$ application	language.
<ul> <li>Build custom collections and set</li> </ul>	venerics in C#	or application.	
<ul> <li>Construct events and query dat</li> </ul>	ta using query expre	essions	
Module – 1	u using query enpri	55510115	Teaching
			Hours
Introducing Microsoft Visual C#	# and Microsoft	Visual Studio 201	5: 8 Hours
Welcome to C#, Working with vari	ables, operators an	nd expressions, Writi	ng
methods and applying scope, Usin	g decision statem	ents, Using compou	nd
assignment and iteration statements, N	Anaging errors and	exceptions	
T1: Chapter 1 – Chapter 6			
Module – 2			
Understanding the C# object mo	del: Creating and	Managing classes a	nd 8 Hours
objects, Understanding values and	references, Crea	ting value types wi	lth
enumerations and structures, Using an	rays		
1 extbook 1: Ch / to 10			
Understanding peremeter arrays We	rking with inhorito	noo Croating interfac	
and defining abstract classes. Using g	arbage collection an	id resource manageme	nt o nours
Textbook 1. Ch 11 to 14	arbage concerton an	la resource manageme	
Module – 4			
Defining Extensible Types with C#	: Implementing pro	operties to access field	is. 8 Hours
Using indexers, Introducing generics,	Using collections	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Textbook 1: Ch 15 to 18	0		
Module – 5			
Enumerating Collections, Decouplin	g application logi	c and handling even	ts, <b>8 Hours</b>
Querying in-memory data by using qu	ery expressions, Op	perator overloading	
Textbook 1: Ch 19 to 22			
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:			
<ul> <li>Build applications on Visual Studio .NET platform by understanding the syntax and semantics of C#</li> </ul>			
• Demonstrate Object Oriented Programming concepts in C# programming language			
• Design custom interfaces for applications and leverage the available built-in interfaces in building complex applications.			
• Illustrate the use of generics and collections in C#			
• Compose queries to query in-memory data and define own operator behaviour			

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

# Text Books:

 John Sharp, Microsoft Visual C# Step by Step, 8<sup>th</sup> Edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd. 2016

- 1. Christian Nagel, "C# 6 and .NET Core 1.0", 1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. Andrew Stellman and Jennifer Greene, "Head First C#", 3rd Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2013.
- 2. Mark Michaelis, "Essential C# 6.0", 5th Edition, Pearson Education India, 2016.
- 3. Andrew Troelsen, "Prof C# 5.0 and the .NET 4.5 Framework", 6th Edition, Apress and Dreamtech Press, 2012.

CLO	CLOUD COMPUTING		
[As per Choice Bas	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER – V		
Subject Code	15CS565	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03			03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Explain the technology and	l principles involve	d in building a cloud	environment.
Contrast various programm	ing models used in	cloud computing	
Choose appropriate cloud r	nodel for a given a	oplication	
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a	Glance, The Visio	n of Cloud Computi	ing, 8 Hours
Defining a Cloud, A Closer Loo	k, Cloud Compu	ting Reference Mo	del,
Characteristics and Benefits, Chall	enges Ahead, Hi	storical Developme	nts,
Distributed Systems, Virtualization,	Web 2.0, Service	ce-Oriented Computi	ng,
Utility-Oriented Computing, Bui	lding Cloud Cor	nputing Environme	nts,
Application Development, Infrastruct	ture and System De	evelopment, Comput	ing
Platforms and Technologies, Ama	azon Web Servic	ces (AWS), Goo	ogle
AppEngine, Microsoft Azure, Ha	adoop, Force.com	and Salesforce.co	om,
Manjrasoft Aneka			
Virtualization, Introduction, Chara	cteristics of Vir	ualized, Environme	ents
Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniqu	les, Execution Vir	tualization, Other Ty	pes
of Virtualization, Virtualization and Cloud Computing, Pros and Cons of			OI
Virtualization, Technology			
$\frac{1}{2}$		al Defense Ma	
Cloud Computing Architecture,	introduction, Cio	Distform on a Samu	iel, <b>8 Hours</b>
Software as a Service Types of Clay	de Dublie Cloude	Platforni as a Serv	ice,
Cloude Community Cloude Econom	ius, Public Clouds,	Private Clouds, Hyt	ond
Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud			nce
Security Trust and Privacy Organizational Aspects			
Aneka: Cloud Application Platform	Framework Over	rview Anatomy of	the
Aneka Container From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer Fabric			oric
Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds			ids.
Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization. Private Cloud Deployment			ent
Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud			bud
Programming and Management, Anek	a SDK, Manageme	nt Tools	
Module – 3			
Concurrent Computing: Thread Progra	amming, Introducir	ng Parallelism for Sir	gle 8 Hours
Machine Computation, Programming Applications with Threads, What is a			s a
Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques for Parallel Computation with Threads,			ads,
Multithreading with Aneka, Introducing the Thread Programming Model, Aneka			eka
Thread vs. Common Threads, Programming Applications with Aneka Threads,			
Aneka Threads Application Model, Domain Decomposition: Matrix			
Multiplication, Functional Decomposi	tion: Sine, Cosine,	and Tangent.	
High-Throughput Computing: Ta	ask Programming	g, Task Computi	ng,

Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing,		
Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications,		
Task Dependencies Aneka Task Based Programming Task Programming		
Model Developing Applications with the Task Model Developing Parameter		
Sween Application Managing Workflows		
Module – 4		
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive	8 Hours	
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead,		
Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage		
Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing		
the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application		
Module – 5		
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage	8 Hours	
Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine,		
Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model,		
Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows		
Azure Platform Appliance.		
Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the		
Cloud, , Social Networking, Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.		
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:		
<ul> <li>Explain the concepts and terminologies of cloud computing</li> </ul>		
Demonstrate cloud frameworks and technologies		
Define data intensive computing		
Demonstrate cloud applications		
Question paper pattern:		
The question paper will have ten questions.		
There will be 2 questions from each module.		
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.		
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each		
module.		
Text Books:		
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi	Mastering	
Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education		
Reference Books:		
NIL		

CRYPTOGRAPHY, NETWORK SECURITY AND CYBER LAW				
[As per Choice Ba	[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)				
	SEMESTER – VI			
Subject Code	15CS61	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03	
	<b>CREDITS – 04</b>	·	•	
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
• Explain the concepts of Cyber	security			
Illustrate key management issu	es and solutions.			
• Familiarize with Cryptography	and very essential	lalgorithms		
• Introduce cyber Law and ethic	s to be followed.	C		
Module – 1			Teaching	
			Hours	
Introduction - Cyber Attacks, Defe	ence Strategies ar	nd Techniques, Guid	ing <b>10 Hours</b>	
Principles, Mathematical Background	for Cryptography	- Modulo Arithmeti	c's,	
The Greatest Comma Divisor, Usefu	l Algebraic Struct	ures, Chinese Remain	der	
Theorem, Basics of Cryptography	- Preliminaries,	Elementary Substitut	tion	
Ciphers, Elementary Transport Ciph	ers, Other Cipher	Properties, Secret I	Key	
Cryptography – Product Ciphers, DES	S Construction.			
Module – 2				
Public Key Cryptography and RSA –	RSA Operations,	Why Does RSA Wor	rk?, <b>10 Hours</b>	
Performance, Applications, Practical	Issues, Public Key	y Cryptography Stand	ard	
(PKCS), Cryptographic Hash - Introduction, Properties, Construction,			lon,	
Applications and Performance, The Birthday Attack, Discrete Logarithm and its				
Modulo 3	Applications - Introduction, Diffie-Hellman Key Exchange, Other Applications.			
Kay Management Introduction Di	gital Cartificator I	Dublic Koy Infrastruct		
Identity based Encryption Authentic	ation I - One way	Authentication Mu	tual	
Authentication Dictionary Attacks	Authenticatic	on – II – Centali	sed	
Authentication, The Needham-Schroe	der Protocol. Kerl	peros. Biometrics. IPS	sec-	
Security at the Network Laver – Se	curity at Different	t lavers: Pros and Co	ons.	
IPSec in Action, Internet Key Exchange (IKE) Protocol. Security Policy and			and	
IPSEC, Virtual Private Networks, Security at the Transport Layer - Introduction,			ion,	
SSL Handshake Protocol, SSL Recor	d Layer Protocol,	OpenSSL.		
Module – 4				
IEEE 802.11 Wireless LAN Sec	urity - Back	ground, Authenticat	ion, <b>10 Hours</b>	
Confidentiality and Integrity, Viruses	s, Worms, and Oth	ner Malware, Firewall	ls –	
Basics, Practical Issues, Intrusion	Prevention and D	etection - Introducti	on,	
Prevention Versus Detection, Types of Instruction Detection Systems, DDoS			DoS	
Attacks Prevention/Detection, Web Service Security – Motivation, Technologies				
for Web Services, WS- Security, SAML, Other Standards.				
Module – 5				
II act aim and objectives, Scope	of the act, Maj	or Concepts, Impor	tant   10 Hours	
provisions, Attribution, acknowledge	ement, and dispate	ch of electronic reco	ras,	
Secure electronic records and secure digital signatures, Regulation of certifying				
autorities. Appointment of Control	Departing and a	dividuation The ar	uie vhor	
certificates, Duties of Subscribers,	renames and a	iujuuication, The Cy	Uer	
regulations appellate tribunal, Offences, Network service providers not to be liable in certain cases, Miscellaneous Provisions.

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Discuss cryptography and its need to various applications
- Design and develop simple cryptography algorithms
- Understand cyber security and need cyber Law

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### Text Books:

1. Cryptography, Network Security and Cyber Laws – Bernard Menezes, Cengage Learning, 2010 edition (Chapters-1,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,19(19.1-19.5),21(21.1-21.2),22(22.1-22.4),25

- 1. Cryptography and Network Security- Behrouz A Forouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mc-GrawHill, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, 2015
- 2. Cryptography and Network Security- William Stallings, Pearson Education, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition
- 3. Cyber Law simplified- Vivek Sood, Mc-GrawHill, 11<sup>th</sup> reprint, 2013
- 4. Cyber security and Cyber Laws, Alfred Basta, Nadine Basta, Mary brown, ravindra kumar, Cengage learning

COMPUTER GR	APHICS AND VI	SUALIZATION	
[As per Choice Bas	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	n the academic yea	nr 2016 -2017)	
S	SEMESTER – VI		
Subject Code	15CS62	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	<b>CREDITS – 04</b>		<u></u>
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Explain hardware, software and	d OpenGL Graphic	s Primitives.	
• Illustrate interactive computer	graphic using the C	DpenGL.	
• Design and implementation of	algorithms for 2D	graphics Primitives a	nd attributes.
Demonstrate Geometric transfer	ormations viewing	on both 2D and 3D o	biects
<ul> <li>Infer the representation of curv</li> </ul>	ves surfaces Color	and Illumination mod	dels
Module – 1		und mannation mo	Teaching
			Hours
Overview: Computer Graphics and	d OpenGL: Comr	outer Graphics: Basics	s of <b>10 Hours</b>
computer graphics. Application of Co	omputer Graphics.	Video Display Devic	ces:
Random Scan and Raster Scan display	vs. color CRT moni	tors. Flat panel displa	avs.
Raster-scan systems: video controller	r. raster scan Disi	play processor. graph	nics
workstations and viewing systems. In	put devices, graphi	cs networks. graphics	son
the internet, graphics software. Open	nGL: Introduction	to OpenGL ,coordin	nate
reference frames, specifying two-dime	ensional world coo	rdinate reference fran	mes
in OpenGL, OpenGL point functions	s, OpenGL line fur	nctions, point attribu	tes,
line attributes, curve attributes, OpenGL point attribute functions. OpenGL line			line
attribute functions, Line drawing algorithms(DDA, Bresenham's), circle			rcle
generation algorithms (Bresenham's).			
Text-1:Chapter -1: 1-1 to 1-9,2-1 to	2-9 (Excluding 2-5	5),3-1 to 3-5,3-9,3-20	
Module – 2			
Fill area Primitives, 2D Geometric	c Transformations	s and 2D viewing:	Fill 10 Hours
area Primitives: Polygon fill-areas, O	penGL polygon fill	l area functions, fill a	urea
attributes, general scan line polygon	fill algorithm, Or	enGL fill-area attrib	oute
functions. 2DGeometric Transformation	ions: Basic 2D Geo	ometric Transformation	ons,
matrix representations and homogene	eous coordinates.	Inverse transformation	ons,
2DComposite transformations, other	· 2D transformatio	ons, raster methods	for
geometric transformations, OpenGL	raster transformation	ons, OpenGL geome	tric
transformations function, 2D viewing:	2D viewing pipeli	ne, OpenGL 2D view	ing
functions.			
Text-1:Chapter 3-14 to 3-16,4-9,4-10	0,4-14,5-1 to 5-7,5-	17,6-1,6-4	
Module – 3			1 10 11
Clipping, 3D Geometric Transform	ations, Color and	I Illumination Mod	els: 10 Hours
Clipping: clipping window, normaliza	tion and viewport t	ransformations, clipp	ing
algorithms,2D point clipping, 2D line	clipping algorithm	is: cohen-sutherland	ine
cupping only -polygon fill area clippin	ng: Sutnerland-Hoo	lgeman polygon clipp	ing
argorithin only. SDGeometric Transfo	mations: 3D trans	station, rotation, scali	ing,
OpenCL geometric transformations, other	bu transformations	dolo: Droportion of 1	лпs, abt
color models DCP and CMV color	anduolis. Color 1010	Models: Light source	511 <b>1</b> ,
color models, ROD and CIVET COIOF II	noucis. munimatioi	I IVIOUCIS. LIZIII SOUIO	

model, Corresponding openGL functions.	
Text-1:Chapter :6-2 to 6-08 (Excluding 6-4),5-9 to 5-17(Excluding 5-15),12-	
1,12-2,12-4,12-6,10-1,10-3	
Module – 4	
<b>3D Viewing and Visible Surface Detection:</b> 3DViewing:3D viewing concepts, 3D viewing pipeline, 3D viewing coordinate parameters, Transformation from world to viewing coordinates, Projection transformation, orthogonal projections, perspective projections, The viewport transformation and 3D screen coordinates. OpenGL 3D viewing functions. Visible Surface Detection Methods: Classification of visible surface Detection algorithms, back face detection, depth buffer method and OpenGL visibility detection functions. <b>Text-1:Chapter: 7-1 to 7-10(Excluding 7-7), 9-1 to 9-3, 9-14</b>	10 Hours
Module – 5	
Input& interaction, Curves and Computer Animation: Input and Interaction: Input devices, clients and servers, Display Lists, Display Lists and Modelling, Programming Event Driven Input, Menus Picking, Building Interactive Models, Animating Interactive programs, Design of Interactive programs, Logic operations .Curved surfaces, quadric surfaces, OpenGL Quadric-Surface and Cubic-Surface Functions, Bezier Spline Curves, Bezier surfaces, OpenGL curve functions. Corresponding openGL functions. Text-1:Chapter :8-3 to 8-6 (Excluding 8-5),8-9,8-10,8-11,3-8,8-18,13-11,3- 2,13-3,13-4,13-10 Text-2:Chapter 3: 3-1 to 3.11: Input& interaction	10 Hours
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
<ul> <li>Design and implement algorithms for 2D graphics primitives and attributes</li> <li>Illustrate Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.</li> <li>Apply concepts of clipping and visible surface detection in 2D and 3D view Illumination Models.</li> <li>Decide suitable hardware and software for developing graphics packages us OpenGL.</li> </ul>	ving, and sing
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have TEN questions. There will be TWO questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question module. Text Books:	from each
1 Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics with OpenGL Versi	on $3^{rd} / 4^{th}$
<ol> <li>Donald Hearli &amp; Faumle Baker. Computer Graphics with OpenOL Versi Edition, Pearson Education,2011</li> <li>Edward Angel: Interactive Computer Graphics- A Top Down approach wit 5<sup>th</sup> edition. Pearson Education, 2008</li> </ol>	h OpenGL,
Reference Books:	
<ol> <li>James D Foley, Andries Van Dam, Steven K Feiner, John F Huges Comput with OpenGL: pearson education</li> <li>Xiang, Plastock : Computer Graphics , sham's outline series, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, T</li> <li>Kelvin Sung, Peter Shirley, steven Baer : Interactive Computer Graphic and applications, Cengage Learning</li> <li>M M Raiker, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Filip learning/Elsevier</li> </ol>	er graphics MG. s, concepts

SYSTEM SOFTW	VARE AND COM	PILER DESIGN	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	n the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER – VI	1	
Subject Code	15CS63	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 04		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Define System Software such a	as Assemblers, Loa	ders, Linkers and Mac	roprocessors
• Familiarize with source file, of	bject file and execut	table file structures an	d libraries
• Describe the front-end and b	back-end phases of	compiler and their	importance to
students			
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Introduction to System Software, M	lachine Architectur	e of SIC and SIC/X	E. 10 Hours
Assemblers: Basic assembler function	ons, machine depen	dent assembler featur	es,
machine independent assembler	features, assem	bler design option	ns.
Macroprocessors: Basic macro proce	essor functions,	0 1	
Text book 1: Chapter 1: 1.1,1.2,1	.3.1,1.3.2, Chapte	r2 : 2.1-2.4, Chapter	:4:
4.1.1,4.1.2			
Module – 2			
Loaders and Linkers: Basic Loade	er Functions, Mac	hine Dependent Load	ler 10 Hours
Features, Machine Independent Lo	bader Features, L	oader Design Option	ns,
Implementation Examples.			
Text book 1 : Chapter 3 ,3.1 -3.5			
Module – 3			
Introduction: Language Processors,	The structure of a c	compiler, The evaluation	on <b>10 Hours</b>
of programming languages, The scie	ence of building co	ompiler, Applications	of
compiler technology, Programming la	nguage basics	Famina Enacifications	of
tokon recognition of tokons lovical a	anaryzer, input bui	Tering, Specifications	01
Toxt book 2: Chapter 1 11-16 Ch	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6	
Module A	iapter 5 5.1 – 5.	0	
Syntax Analysis: Introduction Role (	of Parsers Context	Free Grammars Writi	ng 10 Hours
a grammar Top Down Parsers Botton	m-Un Parsers Oper	ator-Precedence Parsi	ng 10 Hours
Text book 2: Chapter 4 414243	$\frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{5} \frac{1}{4} \frac{1}{6} $	t hook $1 \cdot 5 \cdot 1 \cdot 3$	115
Module $-5$			
Syntax Directed Translation, Intermed	liate code generatio	n. Code generation	10 Hours
Text book 2: Chapter 51 52 53 6	51 62 81 82	ii, cour generation	10 110 115
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should	Id be able to		
Explain system software such	as assemblers load	ers linkers and macro	nrocessors
<ul> <li>Design and develop lexical and</li> </ul>	alvzers parsers and	code generators	p1000035015
<ul> <li>Design and develop review analyzers, parsets and code generators</li> <li>Utilize law and vace tools for implementing different concents of system software</li> </ul>			n software
	inprementing united	en concepts of system	sortware

### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

- 1. System Software by Leland. L. Beck, D Manjula, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2012
- 2. Compilers-Principles, Techniques and Tools by Alfred V Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Pearson, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2007

- 1. Systems programming Srimanta Pal, Oxford university press, 2016
- 2. System programming and Compiler Design, K C Louden, Cengage Learning
- 3. System software and operating system by D. M. Dhamdhere TMG
- 4. Compiler Design, K Muneeswaran, Oxford University Press 2013.

OPE	RATING SYSTE	MS	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective fron	n the academic yea	ur 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER – VI		
Subject Code	15CS64	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	<b>CREDITS – 04</b>		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
Introduce concepts and termin	ology used in OS		
• Explain threading and multithe	eaded systems		
Illustrate process synchronizat	ion and concept of	Deadlock	
Introduce Memory and Virtual	memory managem	nent, File system and s	storage
techniques			1
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Introduction to operating systems, S	System structures:	What operating syste	ems   <b>10 Hours</b>
do; Computer System organization;	Computer System	architecture; Operat	ing
System structure; Operating System	operations; Proces	s management; Mem	ory
management; Storage management; F	rotection and Secu	rity; Distributed syste	em;
User Operating Systems, Computing	vetem calle: Types	of exetom calle: System	ies;
programs: Operating system interface, S	and implementation	tion: Operating Syst	em
structure: Virtual machines: Operating	System generation	n· System boot <b>Proc</b>	ess
Management Process concept: Proc	cess scheduling: C	perations on process	ses:
Inter process communication	believe believe uning, e	perations on process	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Module – 2			
Multi-threaded Programming: O	verview; Multithre	eading models; Thr	ead 10 Hours
Libraries; Threading issues. Process	Scheduling: Basi	ic concepts; Schedul	ing
Criteria; Scheduling Algorithms;	Multiple-processo	or scheduling; Thr	ead
scheduling. Process Synchronization	on: Synchronizatio	on: The critical sect	ion
problem: Peterson's solution: Synchr	onization hardware	e: Semaphores: Classi	cal
problems of synchronization; Monitor	·S.	, <u>i</u> ,	
Module – 3			I
<b>Deadlocks :</b> Deadlocks; System mod	el; Deadlock chara	cterization; Methods	for <b>10 Hours</b>
handling deadlocks; Deadlock pre	vention; Deadlock	avoidance; Deadl	ock
detection and recovery from dead	llock. Memory	Management: Mem	ory
management strategies: Background;	Swapping; Contig	uous memory allocati	on;
Paging; Structure of page table; Segm	entation.		
Module – 4			1
Virtual Memory Management: Bac	ckground; Demand	paging; Copy-on-wr	ite;   10 Hours
Page replacement; Allocation of	of frames; Thra	ashing. File Syste	em,
Implementation of File System: Fi	le system: File co	oncept; Access metho	ods;
Directory structure; File system	mounting; File	sharing; Protecti	on:
Implementing File system: File system	em structure; File	system implementati	on;
Directory implementation; Allocation	methods; Free space	ce management.	
Module – 5			1
Secondary Storage Structures, Pr	rotection: Mass s	storage structures; D	visk 10 Hours

structure; Disk attachment; Disk scheduling; Disk management; Swap space management. Protection: Goals of protection, Principles of protection, Domain of protection, Access matrix, Implementation of access matrix, Access control, Revocation of access rights, Capability- Based systems. **Case Study: The Linux Operating System:** Linux history; Design principles; Kernel modules; Process management; Scheduling; Memory Management; File systems, Input and output; Inter-process communication.

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Demonstrate need for OS and different types of OS
- Apply suitable techniques for management of different resources
- Use processor, memory, storage and file system commands
- Realize the different concepts of OS in platform of usage through case studies

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin, Greg Gagne, Operating System Principles 7<sup>th</sup> edition, Wiley-India, 2006.

- Ann McHoes Ida M Fylnn, Understanding Operating System, Cengage Learning, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition
- 2. D.M Dhamdhere, Operating Systems: A Concept Based Approach 3rd Ed, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
- 3. P.C.P. Bhatt, An Introduction to Operating Systems: Concepts and Practice 4th Edition, PHI(EEE), 2014.
- 4. William Stallings Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles, 6th Edition, Pearson.

DATA MINING	G AND DATA WA	REHOUSING	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
Subject Code	$\frac{\text{SEMESTER} - \text{VI}}{1508651}$	IA Martra	20
Subject Code	1505651	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Define multi-dimensional data	models.	11.1	
• Explain rules related to associa	ation, classification	and clustering analys	18.
Compare and contrast between	different classifica	tion and clustering al	gorithms
Module – 1			Hours
Data Warehousing & modeling:	Basic Concents:	Data Warehousing	Δ 8 Hours
multitier Architecture Data warehous	e models: Enterpris	Data Warchouse Data m	A o nouis
and virtual warehouse Extraction T	ransformation and	loading Data Cube	
multidimensional data model Star	s Snowflakes ar	nd Fact constellatio	ns.
Schemas for multidimensional Data	models Dimension	ns. The role of conc	ent
Hierarchies Measures: Their Catego	rization and com	utation Typical OL	AP
Operations		Jutation, Typical OL	2 <b>11</b>
Module – 2			
Data warehouse implementation	& Data mining.	Efficient Data Cu	ube <b>8 Hours</b>
computation: An overview Indexing	OLAP Data: Bitm	an index and join ind	ex
Efficient processing of OLAP Oueries	OLAP server Arc	hitecture ROLAP ver	SUS
MOLAP Versus HOLAP. : Introducti	ion: What is data n	nining. Challenges. D	Data
Mining Tasks. Data: Types of Data. I	Data Quality. Data	Preprocessing. Measu	tres
of Similarity and Dissimilarity.	( ),	r 8,	
Module – 3			
Association Analysis: Association A	nalysis: Problem D	Definition, Frequent It	em 8 Hours
set Generation, Rule generation. Alt	ernative Methods 1	for Generating Frequ	ent
Item sets, FP-Growth Algorithm, Eval	uation of Associati	on Patterns.	
Module – 4			
Classification : Decision Trees Indu	action, Method for	Comparing Classific	ers, 8 Hours
Rule Based Classifiers, Nearest Neigh	bor Classifiers, Bay	yesian Classifiers.	
Module – 5	-		I
Clustering Analysis: Overview,	K-Means, Aggle	omerative Hierarchi	cal 8 Hours
Clustering, DBSCAN, Cluster Eval	uation, Density-Ba	sed Clustering, Gra	ph-
Based Clustering, Scalable Clustering	Algorithms.		
Course outcomes: The students should	ld be able to:		
• Identify data mining problems	and implement the	e data warehouse	
• Write association rules for a gi	ven data pattern.		
Choose between classification and clustering solution.			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have TEN que	estions.		
There will be TWO questions from ea	ch module.	1 1 1	
Each question will have questions cov	ering all the topics	under a module.	

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Pang-Ning Tan, Michael Steinbach, Vipin Kumar: Introduction to Data Mining, Pearson, First impression, 2014.
- 2. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei: Data Mining -Concepts and Techniques, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publisher, 2012.

- 1. Sam Anahory, Dennis Murray: Data Warehousing in the Real World, Pearson, Tenth Impression, 2012.
- 2. Michael.J.Berry,Gordon.S.Linoff: Mastering Data Mining, Wiley Edition, second edition,2012.

SOFTWARE ARCHI	<b>FECTURE AND I</b>	DESIGN PATTERNS	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	n the academic yea	nr 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER – VI		
Subject Code	15CS652	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03	· · · · ·	
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
To Learn How to add function	ality to designs whi	ile minimizing comple	xity.
• What code qualities are require	ed to maintain to ke	ep code flexible?	
• To Understand the common de	esign patterns.		
• To explore the appropriate pat	terns for design pro	blems	
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
<b>Introduction</b> : what is a design pattern	n? describing desig	n patterns, the catalog	of <b>8 Hours</b>
design pattern, organizing the ca	atalog, how design	n patterns solve desi	gn
problems, how to select a design pat	tern, how to use a	design pattern. What	is
object-oriented development? , key	concepts of object	t oriented design oth	ler
related concepts, benefits and drawbac	cks of the paradigm	l	
Module – 2			
Analysis a System: overview of the	ne analysis phase,	stage 1: gathering t	he 8 Hours
requirements functional requirements	s specification, defi	ining conceptual class	es
and relationships, using the know	owledge of the	domain. Design a	nd
Implementation, discussions and furth	er reading.		
Module – 3			
Design Pattern Catalog: Structura	al patterns, Adap	ter, bridge, composi	te, <b>8 Hours</b>
Modulo 4			
Internative systems and the MV	7 anabitaatuma. In	traduction The M	
architectural pattern, analyzing a sim	le drawing program	noduction, The Mix	o nours
designing of the subsystems, getting	into implementati	in, designing the syste	do
operation drawing incomplete iter	nto inprementations adding a new	feature nattern has	ed
solutions	its, adding a new	reature, pattern bas	cu
Module – 5			
Designing with Distributed Objects	• Client server syst	em java remote meth	od 8 Hours
invocation implementing an object of	riented system on t	he web (discussions a	nd
further reading) a note on input and ou	itput, selection state	ements, loops arrays.	
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should	ld be able to:		
• Design and implement codes y	with higher perform	ance and lower compl	exity
Be aware of code qualities nee	ded to keep code fl	exible	
<ul> <li>Experience core design principal</li> </ul>	ples and be able to	assess the quality of a	design
with respect to these principles	S.		
• Capable of applying these prin	ciples in the design	of object oriented sys	tems.
Demonstrate an understanding	of a range of de	sign patterns. Be can	able of
comprehending a design prese	nted using this voca	abulary.	
• Be able to select and apply sui	table patterns in spe	ecific contexts	
Ouestion paper pattern:			

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Object-oriented analysis, design and implementation, brahma dathan, sarnath rammath, universities press,2013
- 2. Design patterns, erich gamma, Richard helan, Ralph johman , john vlissides ,PEARSON Publication,2013.

- 1. Frank Bachmann, RegineMeunier, Hans Rohnert "Pattern Oriented Software Architecture" Volume 1, 1996.
- 2. William J Brown et al., "Anti-Patterns: Refactoring Software, Architectures and Projects in Crisis", John Wiley, 1998.

OPER	OPERATIONS RESEARCH		
[As per Choice Bas	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
5	SEMESTER – VI		
Subject Code	15CS653	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
Formulate optimization proble	m as a linear progra	amming problem.	
• Solve optimization problems u	sing simplex metho	od.	
• Formulate and solve transport	ation and assignme	nt problems.	
• Apply game theory for decisio	n making problems		
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Introduction, Linear Programmin	g: Introduction:	The origin, nature a	and 8 Hours
impact of OR; Defining the prob	lem and gatherin	g data; Formulating	a
mathematical model; Deriving solution	ions from the mo	del; Testing the mod	el;
Preparing to apply the model; Implem	entation.		
Introduction to Linear Programm	ing Problem (LP	P): Prototype examp	ole,
Assumptions of LPP, Formulation	of LPP and Gra	aphical method varie	ous
examples.			
Module – 2			
<b>Simplex Method</b> – 1: The essence of	the simplex method	d; Setting up the simp	ex 8 Hours
method; Types of variables, Algebra	of the simplex metl	nod; the simplex meth	od
in tabular form; Tie breaking in the simplex method, Big M method, Two phase			ase
method.			
Module – 3			
Simplex Method – 2: Duality Theo	ry - The essence of	of duality theory, Prin	nal <b>8 Hours</b>
dual relationship, conversion of prima	al to dual problem	and vice versa. The d	ual
simplex method.			
Module – 4			1
Transportation and Assignment Pro	oblems: The transp	portation problem, Init	ial <b>8 Hours</b>
Basic Feasible Solution (IBFS) by	North West Corne	er Rule method, Mat	rix
Minima Method, Vogel's Approximat	tion Method. Optin	hal solution by Modif	led
Distribution Method (MODI). The As	ssignment problem	; A Hungarian algorit	im ·
for the assignment problem. Mini	mization and Ma	ximization varieties	1 <b>n</b>
transportation and assignment problem	18.		
Module – 5 Come Theorem Come Theorem The fe	manulation of true a		0 II
Game Theory: Game Theory: The to	rinulation of two p	ersons, zero sum gam	es; <b>8 Hours</b>
sauche point, maximin and minimax p	Craphical solution	n procedure	pe
Matabauristics. The nature of Metabauristics. Tabu Search Simulated			ted
Annealing Genetic Algorithms			
Course outcomes. The students should	d be able to:		I
Select and apply optimization	techniques for veri	nrohleme	
<ul> <li>Model the given problem as tr</li> </ul>	ansportation and as	signment problem and	solve
Annly game theory for decision	n supportation and as	signment problem and	50170.

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

1. D.S. Hira and P.K. Gupta, Operations Research, (Revised Edition), Published by S. Chand & Company Ltd, 2014

- 1. S Kalavathy, Operation Research, Vikas Publishing House Pvt Limited, 01-Aug-2002
- 2. S D Sharma, Operation Research, Kedar Nath Ram Nath Publishers.

[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 - 2017)         Subject Code       15CS654       IA Marks       20         Number of Lecture Hours/Week       3       Exam Marks       80         Total Number of Lecture Hours       40       Exam Marks       80         CREDITS - 03         Course objectives: This course will enable students to         • Explain distributed system, their characteristics, challenges and system models.       • Describe IPC mechanisms to communicate between distributed objects         • Illustrate the operating system support and File Service architecture in a distributed system       • Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.         Module - 1       Teaching Hours         Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges       8 Hours         System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models       8 Hours         Module - 2       Inter Process Communication: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8 Hours         Module - 3       Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Globa	DISTRIBUT	ED COMPUTING	<b>G SYSTEM</b>		
SEMESTER - VI         Subject Code       15CS654       IA Marks       20         Number of Lecture Hours/Week       3       Exam Marks       80         Total Number of Lecture Hours/Week       3       Exam Marks       80         CEUTES - 03         Course objectives: This course will enable students to       Exam Hours       03         Course objectives: This course will enable students to       Exam Hours       03         Course objectives: This course will enable students to       Exam Hours       03         Course objectives: This course will enable students to       Exam Hours       04         Inter Process communication stop communicate between distributed objects       Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       Module – 3         Module – 3       Module – 5 <th c<="" td=""><td>[As per Choice Bas</td><td>sed Credit System</td><td>(CBCS) scheme]</td><td></td></th>	<td>[As per Choice Bas</td> <td>sed Credit System</td> <td>(CBCS) scheme]</td> <td></td>	[As per Choice Bas	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
SEMESTER – VI           Subject Code         15CS654         IA Marks         20           Number of Lecture Hours/Week         3         Exam Marks         80           Total Number of Lecture Hours         40         Exam Marks         80           Total Number of Lecture Hours         40         Exam Marks         80           Course objectives: This course will enable students to          CREDITS – 03           Course objectives: This course will enable students to          Explain distributed system, their characteristics, challenges and system models.           • Describe IPC mechanisms to communicate between distributed objects         • Illustrate the operating system support and File Service architecture in a distributed system.           • Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.         Module – 1         Teaching Hours           Module – 1         Mours         B Hours         B Hours           System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models         Module – 3         B Hours           System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models         Module – 3         B Hours           Operating System Support: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed Pile Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture Sun Network	(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)		
Subject Code       15CS654       IA Marks       20         Number of Lecture Hours/Week       3       Exam Marks       80         Total Number of Lecture Hours       40       Exam Morks       80         CREDITS – 03         Course objectives: This course will enable students to         •       Explain distributed system, their characteristics, challenges and system models.         •       Describe IPC mechanisms to communicatic between distributed objects         •       Illustrate the operating system support and File Service architecture in a distributed system         •       Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.         Module – 1       Teaching Hours         Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges         System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models       Module – 2         Inter Process Communication Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8 Hours         Module – 3       Operating System Support: Introduction, File Service architecture Sun Network File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours          Logical time and log		SEMESTER – VI			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week         3         Exam Marks         80           Total Number of Lecture Hours         40         Exam Hours         03           CREDITS - 03           Course objectives: This course will enable students to           •         Explain distributed system, their characteristics, challenges and system models.         •         Describe IPC mechanisms to communicate between distributed objects           •         Illustrate the operating system support and File Service architecture in a distributed system         •         Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.           Module - 1         Teaching Hours         Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges <b>8 Hours</b> System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models         Module - 2 <b>8 Hours</b> Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Bistributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications <b>8 Hours</b> Module - 3         Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states <b>8 Hours</b> Module - 4         Time and Global States: Introduct	Subject Code	15CS654	IA Marks	20	
Total Number of Lecture Hours       40       Exam Hours       03         CREDITS - 03         Course objectives: This course will enable students to         Explain distributed system, their characteristics, challenges and system models.         • Describe IPC mechanisms to communicate between distributed objects       • analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.         • Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.       Teaching         Module - 1       Teaching         Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges       8 Hours         System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models       8 Hours         Module - 2       Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication       8 Hours         Module - 3       Module - 4       Stours and Notifications       8 Hours         Module - 4       Time and Global States: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Systems: Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       9       8 Hours         Module - 5       <	Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
CREDITS – 03         Course objectives: This course will enable students to         Explain distributed system, their characteristics, challenges and system models.         Describe IPC mechanisms to communicate between distributed objects         Illustrate the operating system support and File Service architecture in a distributed system         Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.         Module - 1       Teaching Hours         Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges         System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models         Module - 2       Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication       8 Hours         Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Operating system architecture Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8 Hours         Module - 3       Operating System Support: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File Systems       8 Hours         System/tonizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         System       Support: Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks. Concurrency control in distributed transactions, dist	Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
Course objectives: This course will enable students to         • Explain distributed system, their characteristics, challenges and system models.         • Describe IPC mechanisms to communicate between distributed objects         • Illustrate the operating system support and File Service architecture in a distributed system         • Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.         Module - 1       Teaching Hours         Module - 1       Teaching Hours         Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models       8 Hours         Module - 2       Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication       8 Hours         Operating System Support: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8 Hours         Module - 3       Operating System Support: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System       8 Hours         Module - 4       Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Module - 5       Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours		CREDITS – 03			
<ul> <li>Explain distributed system, their characteristics, challenges and system models.</li> <li>Describe IPC mechanisms to communicate between distributed objects</li> <li>Illustrate the operating system support and File Service architecture in a distributed system</li> <li>Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.</li> <li>Module - 1</li> <li>Teaching Hours</li> <li>Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges</li> <li>System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models</li> <li>Module - 2</li> <li>Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication</li> <li>Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications</li> <li>Module - 3</li> <li>Operating System Support: Introduction, Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states</li> <li>Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students should be able to:</li> <li>Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed biseristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in di</li></ul>	Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
<ul> <li>Describe IPC mechanisms to communicate between distributed objects</li> <li>Illustrate the operating system support and File Service architecture in a distributed system</li> <li>Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.</li> <li>Module - 1</li></ul>	• Explain distributed system, the	ir characteristics, c	hallenges and system	models.	
<ul> <li>Illustrate the operating system support and File Service architecture in a distributed system</li> <li>Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.</li> <li>Module - 1</li> <li>Teaching Hours</li> <li>Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges</li> <li>System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models</li> <li>Module - 2</li> <li>Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication</li> <li>Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications</li> <li>Module - 3</li> <li>Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System</li> <li>Module - 4</li> <li>Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states</li> <li>Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students should be able to:</li> <li>Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> </ul>	• Describe IPC mechanisms to c	ommunicate betwee	en distributed objects		
<ul> <li>Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.</li> <li>Module - 1</li> <li>Teaching Hours</li> <li>Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges</li> <li>System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models</li> <li>Module - 2</li> <li>Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication</li> <li>Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications</li> <li>Module - 3</li> <li>Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System</li> <li>Module - 4</li> <li>Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states</li> <li>Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> <li>Question paper pattern: The question paper pattern:</li> </ul>	• Illustrate the operating system	n support and File	Service architecture i	n a distributed	
<ul> <li>Analyze the fundamental concepts, algorithms related to synchronization.</li> <li>Module – 1         <ul> <li>Teaching Hours</li> <li>Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges</li> <li>System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models</li> <li>Module – 2</li> <li>Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication</li> <li>Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications</li> <li>Module – 3</li> </ul> </li> <li>Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states</li> <li>Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> <li>Sun NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> </ul>	system				
Module - 1       Teaching Hours         Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges       8 Hours         System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models       8 Hours         Module - 2       Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication       8 Hours         Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8 Hours         Module - 3       0       9         Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System       8 Hours         Module - 4       1 <t< td=""><td>• Analyze the fundamental conc</td><td>epts, algorithms rel</td><td>ated to synchronization</td><td>n.</td></t<>	• Analyze the fundamental conc	epts, algorithms rel	ated to synchronization	n.	
HoursCharacterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models8 HoursModule - 28 HoursInter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication8 HoursDistributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications8 HoursModule – 398 HoursOperating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System8 HoursModule – 411Time and Global States: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections8 HoursModule – 511Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks8 HoursCourse outcomes: The students should be able to:8 Hours• Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges8 Hours• Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects9• Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions7• Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions9• Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions7• Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed t	Module – 1			Teaching	
Characterization of Distributed Systems: Introduction, Examples of DS, Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges       8 Hours         System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models       8         Module - 2       1         Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication       8         Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between       9         Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8         Module - 3       0         Operating System Support: Introduction, Operating system architecture       8         Distributed Objects, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture       8         Module - 4       1         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections       8       8         Module - 5       1       1       1         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8       8         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       1       1       1         Outle - 5       1       1       1       1       1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Hours</td></td<>				Hours	
Resource sharing and the Web, Challenges       System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models         Module - 2       Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication       8 Hours         Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between       Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8 Hours         Module - 3       Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture       8 Hours         Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System       8 Hours         Module - 4       Time and Global States: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections       8 Hours         Module - 5       Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       •       Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges         Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       •       Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       Time service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.	Characterization of Distributed S	Systems: Introduct	ion, Examples of I	DS, 8 Hours	
System Models: Architectural Models, Fundamental Models       Module – 2         Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols, External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication       8 Hours         Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8 Hours         Module – 3       6         Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System       8 Hours         Module – 4       7         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections       8 Hours         Module – 5       9         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         •       Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       •         •       Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       •         •       Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.       •	Resource sharing and the Web, Challe	nges			
Module - 2         Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols,       8 Hours         External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client - Server Communication,       8 Hours         Group Communication       Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between       8         Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8 Hours         Module - 3       8 Hours         Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture       8 Hours         Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network       8 Hours         File System       8 Hours         Module - 4       1         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Module - 5       9         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       9       9         • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       9       9         • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       9       9       9 <td< td=""><td>System Models: Architectural Models</td><td>s, Fundamental Mo</td><td>dels</td><td></td></td<>	System Models: Architectural Models	s, Fundamental Mo	dels		
Inter Process Communication: Introduction, API for Internet Protocols,       8 Hours         External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication,       6         Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between       8         Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       8         Module – 3       8         Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture       8         Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network       8         File System       8         Module – 4       8         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections       8         Module – 5       5         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       6         Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       1         Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       5         Descurse oncurrency control algorithms applied	Module – 2				
External Data Representation and Marshalling, Client – Server Communication, Group Communication Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications Module – 3 Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students should be able to: • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS. • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions: Puestion paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.	Inter Process Communication: Intro	duction, API for In	ternet Protocols,	8 Hours	
Group Communication       Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between         Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       Module – 3         Module – 3       Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture       8 Hours         Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System       8 Hours         Module – 4       Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections       8 Hours         Module – 5       Stributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       •       •         •       Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       •         •       Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       •       •         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions.       •         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions.       •	External Data Representation and Ma	rshalling, Client – S	Server Communicatio	n,	
Distributed Objects and RMI: Introduction, Communication between         Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications         Module – 3         Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture         Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System         Module – 4         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections         Module – 5         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:         • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges         • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects         • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions	Group Communication				
Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and Notifications       Module – 3         Module – 3       System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture       B Hours         Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System       8 Hours         Module – 4       Module – 4         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections       8 Hours         Module – 5       Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       •       •       •         •       Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       •       •         •       Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       •       •       •         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       •       •       •         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       •       •       •       •       •       •       •       >       •       •       • <td><b>Distributed Objects and RMI:</b> Introd</td> <td>duction, Communic</td> <td>ation between</td> <td></td>	<b>Distributed Objects and RMI:</b> Introd	duction, Communic	ation between		
Module – 3         Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System       8 Hours         Module – 4       Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Module – 5       Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       •       •         •       Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       •         •       Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       •         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       SUN NFS.         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions	Distributed Objects, RPC, Events and	Notifications			
Operating System Support: Introduction, The OS layer, Protection, Processes and Threads, Communication and Invocation, Operating system architecture       8 Hours         Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System       8 Hours         Module – 4       7         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections       8 Hours         Module – 5       9         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       •         •       Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges         •       Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions	Module – 3				
and Threads, Communication and Invocation , Operating system architecture Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network File System Module – 4 Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections Module – 5 Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS. Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.	<b>Operating System Support:</b> Introduc	tion, The OS layer,	Protection, Processes	8 Hours	
Distributed File Systems: Introduction, File Service architecture, Sun Network         File System         Module – 4         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections         Module – 5         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:         • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges         • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects         • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions         Question paper pattern:         The question paper will have TEN questions.	and Threads, Communication and Inve	ocation, Operating	system architecture		
Module – 4         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections       8 Hours         Module – 5       5         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       8 Hours         • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       9 Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects         • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.       9 Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions         Question paper pattern:       The question paper will have TEN questions.	<b>Distributed File Systems:</b> Introductio	on, File Service arcl	nitecture, Sun Networ	K	
Module – 4         Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status, Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       8 Hours         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections       8 Hours         Module – 5       5         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       8         • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       9         • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       5         • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.       5         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       7         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       7         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       7         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       7         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       7         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       7         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       7 <td< td=""><td>File System</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	File System				
Time and Global States: Introduction, Clocks, events and process status,       8 Hours         Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states       6         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion,       8         Elections       8         Module – 5       5         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       8         • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       6         • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       6         • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.       6         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       7         Question paper pattern:       7         The question paper will have TEN questions.       8	Module – 4	tion Ole des and		0.11	
Synchronizing physical clocks, Logical time and logical clocks, Global states         Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed mutual exclusion, Elections         Module – 5         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:         • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges         • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects         • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions         Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.	Time and Global States: Introduc	tion, Clocks, even	nts and process stat	us, <b>8 Hours</b>	
Coordination and Agreement: Introduction, Distributed Indutial exclusion, Elections       Elections         Module – 5       Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       •         •       Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       •         •       Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       •         •       Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.       •         •       Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions         Question paper pattern:       The question paper will have TEN questions.	Synchronizing physical clocks, Logica	al time and logical of	clocks, Global states		
Module – 5         Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       •         • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       •         • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       •         • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.       •         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       •         Question paper pattern:       The question paper will have TEN questions.	Elections	roduction, Distrib	uted mutual exclusi	511,	
Distributed Transactions: Introduction, Flat and nested distributed transactions, Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks       8 Hours         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:       •         • Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges       •         • Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects       •         • Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.       •         • Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions       •         Question paper pattern:       The question paper will have TEN questions.	Modulo 5				
<ul> <li>Atomic commit protocols, Concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students should be able to: <ul> <li>Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> </ul> </li> <li>Question paper pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have TEN questions.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Distributed Transactions: Introducti	on Flat and nested	distributed transactio	ng 8 Hours	
<ul> <li>Atomic commit protocols, concurrency control in distributed transactions, distributed deadlocks</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students should be able to: <ul> <li>Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> </ul> </li> <li>Question paper pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have TEN questions.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Atomic commit protocols Concurr	ency control in	distributed transactio	ns <b>o mours</b>	
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The students should be able to:</li> <li>Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.	distributed deadlocks	ency control in o	distributed transactio	115,	
<ul> <li>Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have TEN questions.</li> </ul>	<b>Course outcomes</b> . The students should	d be able to:			
<ul> <li>Explain the characteristics of a distributed system along with its and design challenges</li> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.	• Explain the characteristics of a	a distributed system	along with its and de	sion	
<ul> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IPC between distributed objects</li> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> <li>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.</li> </ul>	challenges	a distributed system	along with its and de	51511	
<ul> <li>Describe the distributed file service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> <li>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Illustrate the mechanism of IP</li> </ul>	C between distribut	ted objects		
<ul> <li>SUN NFS.</li> <li>Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have TEN questions.</li> </ul>	Describe the distributed file se	ervice architecture	and the important char	acteristics of	
Discuss concurrency control algorithms applied in distributed transactions     Question paper pattern:     The question paper will have TEN questions.	Describe the distributed the service architecture and the important characteristics of SUN NES				
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN questions.	Discuss concurrency control a	lgorithms applied i	n distributed transacti	ons	
The question paper will have TEN questions.	Question paper pattern.	-Sorranno uppriou I			
	The question paper will have TEN que	estions.			

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg: Distributed Systems – Concepts and Design, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Publications, 2009

- Andrew S Tanenbaum: Distributed Operating Systems, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, Pearson publication, 2007
- 2. Ajay D. Kshemkalyani and Mukesh Singhal, Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems, Cambridge University Press, 2008
- 3. Sunita Mahajan, Seema Shan, "Distributed Computing", Oxford University Press, 2015

SYSTEM SOFTWARE AN	D OPERATI	NG SYSTEM LABOR	RATORY
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Sy	stem (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	1 the academic SEMESTER _	c year 2016 -2017) - VI	
Subject Code	15CSL67	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS -	02	
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students	to	
• To make students familiar w Compiler Design and impleme and/or C/C++/Java	vith Lexical A ent programs o	nalysis and Syntax A n these phases using LI	nalysis phases of EX & YACC tools
• To enable students to learn of	different types	of CPU scheduling a	lgorithms used in
• To make students able to im	nlamant mana	mu mono comont no co	nonlocomont and
<ul> <li>To make students able to mig deadlock handling algorithms</li> </ul>	plement menic	ry management - page	e replacement and
Description (If any):			
Exercises to be prepared with minimu	m three files (	Where ever necessary):	
i. Header file.	```		
ii. Implementation file	e.		
iii. Application file wh	ere main funct	on will be present.	
The idea behind using three files is to	o differentiate	between the developer	and user sides. In
the developer side, all the three files of	could be made	visible. For the user sid	de only header file
and application files could be mad	e visible, wh	ch means that the ol	bject code of the
implementation file could be given to	o the user alor	g with the interface g	iven in the header
file, hiding the source file, if required	. Avoid I/O op	erations (printf/scanf) a	and use <i>data input</i>
<i>file</i> where ever it is possible	I	Ч /	1
Lab Experiments:			
1.			
a) Write a LEX program to re- expression could be only in identifiers & operators presen	cognize valid ntegers and o at and print the	arithmetic expression. perators could be + a m separately.	Identifiers in the and *. Count the
b) Write YACC program to eval *, and /	luate <i>arithmeti</i>	<i>c expression</i> involving	operators: +, -,
2. Develop, Implement and Exec ending with <i>b</i> preceded by <i>n c</i>	tute a program a's using the g	using YACC tool to re rammar $a^n b$ (note: in	cognize all strings put <i>n</i> value)
3. Design, develop and impleme <i>Parsing Table</i> for the gramm the sentence: <i>abba\$</i>	ent YACC/C	program to construct <b>I</b> <b>Ba</b> , <b>B</b> – <b>bB</b> / <b>e</b> . Use	Predictive / LL(1) this table to parse
<ul> <li>4. Design, develop and implem</li> <li><i>Parsing</i> technique for the gra</li> <li>and parse the sentence: <i>id</i> + <i>id</i></li> </ul>	nent YACC/C mmar rules: <i>E</i> * <i>id</i> .	program to demonstr $\rightarrow E+T / T, T \rightarrow T^*F$	ate Shift Reduce   F, F →(E)   id

5. Design, develop and implement a C/Java program to generate the machine code using

*Triples* for the statement A = -B \* (C + D) whose intermediate code in three-address form:

$$T1 = -B$$
$$T2 = C + D$$
$$T3 = T1 + T2$$
$$A = T3$$

- 6. a) Write a LEX program to eliminate *comment lines* in a *C* program and copy the resulting program into a separate file.
  - b) Write YACC program to recognize valid *identifier, operators and keywords* in the given text (*C program*) file.
- 7. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to simulate the working of Shortest remaining time and Round Robin (RR) scheduling algorithms. Experiment with different quantum sizes for RR algorithm.
- 8. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement Banker's algorithm. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.
- 9. Design, develop and implement a C/C++/Java program to implement page replacement algorithms LRU and FIFO. Assume suitable input required to demonstrate the results.

## **Study Experiment / Project:**

#### NIL

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Implement and demonstrate Lexer's and Parser's
- Evaluate different algorithms required for management, scheduling, allocation and communication used in operating system.

## **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)
- Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero

# COMPUTER GRAPHICS LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

SEMESTER – VI				
Subject Code	15CSL68	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	01I + 02P	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	CREDITS – 02			

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- Demonstrate simple algorithms using OpenGL Graphics Primitives and attributes.
- Implementation of line drawing and clipping algorithms using OpenGL functions
- Design and implementation of algorithms Geometric transformations on both 2D and 3D objects.

**Description (If any):** 

#### Lab Experiments:

#### PART A

--

#### Design, develop, and implement the following programs using OpenGL API

- Implement Brenham's line drawing algorithm for all types of slope. Refer:Text-1: Chapter 3.5 Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8
- 2. Create and rotate a triangle about the origin and a fixed point. **Refer:Text-1: Chapter 5-4**
- 3. Draw a colour cube and spin it using OpenGL transformation matrices. **Refer:Text-2: Modelling a Coloured Cube**
- 4. Draw a color cube and allow the user to move the camera suitably to experiment with perspective viewing.

**Refer:Text-2: Topic: Positioning of Camera** 

- 5. Clip a lines using Cohen-Sutherland algorithm Refer:Text-1: Chapter 6.7 Refer:Text-2: Chapter 8
- 6. To draw a simple shaded scene consisting of a tea pot on a table. Define suitably the position and properties of the light source along with the properties of the surfaces of the solid object used in the scene.

**Refer:Text-2: Topic: Lighting and Shading** 

- Design, develop and implement recursively subdivide a tetrahedron to form 3D sierpinski gasket. The number of recursive steps is to be specified by the user.
   Refer: Text-2: Topic: sierpinski gasket.
- 8. Develop a menu driven program to animate a flag using Bezier Curve algorithm **Refer: Text-1: Chapter** 8-10
- 9. Develop a menu driven program to fill the polygon using scan line algorithm

## **Project:**

## PART – B (MINI-PROJECT):

Student should develop mini project on the topics mentioned below or similar applications using Open GL API. Consider all types of attributes like color, thickness, styles, font, background, speed etc., while doing mini project.

(During the practical exam: the students should demonstrate and answer Viva-Voce) Sample Topics:

Simulation of concepts of OS, Data structures, algorithms etc.

Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
Apply the concepts of computer graphics	
• Implement computer graphics applications using OpenGL	
Animate real world problems using OpenGL	
Conduction of Practical Examination:	
1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be includ	ed for practical
examination.	
2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks as per 6(	b).
3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescrib	bed for project work.
4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lo	ot.
5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover p	bage of answer script.
6. Marks distribution:	
a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 + 5	=50 Marks
b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+	10+05 = 30 Marks
7. Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks a	allotted to the procedure
part to be made zero.	
Reference books:	
1. Donald Hearn & Pauline Baker: Computer Graphics-Open	GL Version,3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition,
Pearson Education,2011	
2. Edward Angel: Interactive computer graphics- A Top Dow	n approach with OpenGL,
5 <sup>th</sup> edition. Pearson Education, 2011	
3. M M Raikar, Computer Graphics using OpenGL, Fillip Lea	arning / Elsevier,
Bangalore / New Delhi (2013)	

MOBILE APP	LICATION DEV	ELOPMENT	
[As per Choice Bas	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
S	SEMESTER – VI		
Subject Code	15CS661	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
Learn to setup Android applica	tion development e	environment	
• Illustrate user interfaces for int	eracting with apps	and triggering actions	S
• Interpret tasks used in handling	g multiple activities		
• Identify options to save persist	ent application data	l	
• Appraise the role of security and	nd performance in A	Android applications	
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Get started, Build your first app, Activ	vities, Testing, debu	igging and using supp	port 8 Hours
libraries			
Module – 2	· ·		
User Interaction, Delightful user expen	rience, Testing you	r UI	8 Hours
Module – 3			0.77
Background Tasks, Triggering, schedu	iling and optimizin	g background tasks	8 Hours
Module – 4	~		
All about data, Preferences and Settin	gs, Storing data usi	ng SQLite, Sharing o	lata 8 Hours
with content providers, Loading data u	ising Loaders		
Module – 5 Dempissions, Denformance and Securit	v. Einshaas and Adl	Mah Dublich	0 II ound
Course outcomes: The students should	y, Filebase and Ad	MOD, PUDIISII	o nours
• Create test and dabug And	void application by	, satting up Androi	d davalanmant
• Create, test and debug And	old application by	y setting up Androi	u development
<ul> <li>Implement adaptive responsi</li> </ul>	ve user interfaces	that work across a	wide range of
devices.	ve user interraces	that work across a	where range of
• Infer long running tasks and ba	ekground work in	Android applications	
<ul> <li>Demonstrate methods in storin</li> </ul>	g sharing and retri	eving data in Android	1 applications
Analyze performance of andro	bid applications and	l understand the role	of permissions
and security			or pormosions
• Describe the steps involved in	publishing Android	l application to share	with the world
Question paper pattern:		**	
The question paper will have TEN que	estions.		
There will be TWO questions from ea	ch module.		
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.			
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each			
module.			
Text Books:			
1. Google Developer Training, "A	Android Developer	Fundamentals Course	e – Concept
Reference", Google Developer Training Team, 2017.			
nttps://www.gitbook.com/book	/google-developer-	-training/android-dev	eloper-
Tundamentals-course-concepts/	details (Download	put file from the abo	ve link)

- 1. Erik Hellman, "Android Programming Pushing the Limits", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2014.
- 2. Dawn Griffiths and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Development", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly SPD Publishers, 2015.
- 3. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio", 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-8126565580
- 4. Anubhav Pradhan, Anil V Deshpande, "Composing Mobile Apps" using Android, Wiley 2014, ISBN: 978-81-265-4660-2

BIG DATA ANALYTICS					
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from the academic year 2016 - 2017)					
	SEMESTER – VI				
Subject Code	15CS662	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week4Exam Marks80					
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS – 03				
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to				
• Interpret the data in the contex	t of the business.				
• Identify an appropriate method	l to analyze the data	a			
• Show analytical model of a sys	stem				
Module – 1			Teaching		
			Hours		
Introduction to Data Analytics and	<b>Decision Making</b>	Introduction, Over	view <b>08 Hours</b>		
of the Book. The Methods. The So	oftware. Modeling	and Models. Grap	hical		
Models Algebraic Models Spre	adsheet Models	Seven-Step Mode	eling		
Process <b>Describing</b> the Distribution	n of a Single Var	<b>iable</b> Introduction F	Rasic		
Concepts Populations and Sample	s Data Sets Vari	ables and Observat	ions		
Turnes of Data Descriptive Massure	s, Data Sets, Valla	Variables Description	ativo		
Types of Data, Descriptive Measured	es foi Calegorical	Variables, Descrij			
Measures for Numerical Variables, I		ry Measures, Nume	rical		
Summary Measures with Stat loois,C	harts for Numerica	I Variables, Time S	eries		
Data, Outliers and Missing Values,	Jutliers, Missing V	alues, Excel Tables	s for		
Filtering,Sorting,and Summarizing.					
Finding Relationships among Var	iables: Introductio	n, Relationships an	nong		
Categorical Variables, Relationship	os among Catego	rical Variables an	d a		
Numerical Variable, Stacked and U	Unstacked Formats	s, Relationships an	nong		
Numerical Variables, Scatterplots, Co	rrelation and Covar	iance, Pivot Tables.			
Module – 2					
Probability and Probability Distril	outions:Introductio	n,Probability Essen	tials, <b>08 Hours</b>		
Rule of Complements, Addition	Rule, Conditiona	l Probability and	the		
Multiplication Rule, Probabilistic	Independence, E	qually Likely Ev	ents,		
Subjective Versus Objective Probabi	lities, Probability	Distribution of a Si	ngle		
Random Variable, Summary Measures of a Probability Distribution, Conditional					
Mean and Variance, Introduction to Simulation.					
Normal,Binormal,Poisson,and Ex	ponential Distrik	outions:Introduction	,The		
Normal Distribution, Continuous D	istributions and I	Density Functions,	The		
Normal Density, Standardizing: Z-Val	ues,Normal Tables	and Z-Values, No	rmal		
Calculations in Excel, Empirical Rules Revisited, Weighted Sums of Normal					
Random Variables, Applications of	the Normal Rar	ndom Distribution,	The		
Binomial Distribution, Mean and Standard Deviation of the Binomial					
Distribution, The Binomial Distribution in the Context of Sampling, The Normal					
Approximation to the Binomial, Applications of the Binomial Distribution, The					
Poisson and Exponential Distribution	tions, The Pois	son Distribution,	The		
Exponential Distribution.					
Module – 3					
Decision Making under Uncert	ainty:Introduction,	Elements of Dec	ision 08 Hours		
Analysis, Payoff Tables, Possible	Decision Criteri	a, Expected Mone	etary		

Value(EMY), Sensitivity Analysis, Decision Trees, Risk Profiles, The Precision	
Tree Add-In, Bayes' Rule, Multistage Decision Problems and the Value of	
Information, The Value of Information, Risk Aversion and Expected Utility,	
Utility Functions, Exponential Utility, Certainty Equivalents, Is Expected Utility	
Maximization Used?	
Sampling and Sampling Distributions: Introduction, Sampling Terminology,	
Methods for Selecting Random Samples. Simple Random Sampling. Systematic	
Sampling, Stratified Sampling, Cluster Sampling, Multistage Sampling Schemes,	
Introduction to Estimation. Sources of Estimation Error. Key Terms in Sampling.	
Sampling Distribution of the Sample Mean. The Central Limit Theorem. Sample	
Size Selection. Summary of Key Ideas for Simple Random Sampling.	
Module – 4	
<b>Confidence Interval Estimation</b> : Introduction Sampling Distributions The t	08 Hours
Distribution Other Sampling Distributions Confidence Interval for a Mean	00 110415
Confidence Interval for a Total Confidence Interval for a Proportion Confidence	
Interval for a Standard Deviation Confidence Interval for the Difference between	
Maans Independent Samples Daired Samples Confidence Interval for the	
Difference between Droportions, Sample Size Selection, Sample Size Selection	
for Estimation of the Mean Sample Size Selection, for Estimation of Other	
Decomptone	
Parameters.	
Alternative Heresthesis One Tailed Versus Trace Triled Tests Testing, Null and	
Alternative Hypothesis, One-Tailed Versus Two-Tailed Tests, Types of Errors,	
Significance Level and Rejection Region, Significance from p-values, Type II	
Errors and Power, Hypothesis Tests and Confidence Intervals, Practical versus	
Statistical Significance, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Mean, Hypothesis	
Tests for Other Parameters, Hypothesis Tests for a Population Proportion,	
Hypothesis Tests for Differences between Population Means, Hypothesis Test for	
Equal Population Variances, Hypothesis Tests for Difference between Population	
Proportions, Tests for Normality, Chi-Square Test for Independence.	
Module – 5	
<b>Regression Analysis</b> : Estimating Relationships: Introduction, Scatterplots :	08 Hours
Graphing Relationships, Linear versus Nonlinear Relationships, Outliers, Unequal	
Variance, No Relationship, Correlations: Indications of Linear Relationships,	
Simple Linear Regression, Least Squares Estimation, Standard Error of Estimate,	
The Percentage of Variation Explained:R-Square,Multiple Regression,	
Interpretation of Regression Coefficients, Interpretation of Standard Error of	
Estimate and R-Square, Modeling Possibilities, Dummy Variables, Interaction	
Variables, Nonlinear Transformations, Validation of the Fit.	
Regression Analysis: Statistical Inference:Introduction,The Statistical Model,	
Inferences About the Regression Coefficients, Sampling Distribution of the	
Regression Coefficients, Hypothesis Tests for the Regression Coefficients and p-	
Values, A Test for the Overall Fit: The ANOVA	
Table,Multicollinearity,Include/ExcludeDecisions,Stepwise	
Regression, Outliers, Violations of Regression Assumptions, Nonconstant Error	
Variance, Nonnormality of Residuals, Autocorrelated Residuals, Prediction.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Explain the importance of data and data analysis	
⊥ ⊥ √	

Define hypothesis, uncertainty principle

## • Evaluate regression analysis

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each

## module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. S C Albright and W L Winston, Business analytics: data analysis and decision making, 5/e Cenage Learning

WIRELESS NETWORKS AND MOBILE COMPUTING						
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)						
SEMESTER – VI						
Subject Code	15CS663	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80						
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS – 03					
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to					
Describe the wireless commun	ication.					
• Illustrate operations involved i	n Mobile IP.					
• Discover the concepts of mobi	le computing and d	atabases.				
Module – 1			Teaching			
			Hours			
Mobile Communication, Mobile Con	mputing, Mobile C	Computing Architectu	are, <b>8 Hours</b>			
Mobile Devices Mobile System	Networks, Data L	Dissemination, Mobi	lity			
Management, Security Cellular No	etworks and Free	luency Reuse, Mot	bile			
Smartphone, Smart Mobiles, and	Systems Handhe	la Pocket Compute	ers,			
Automotivo Systems, Li	mitations of Mobile	e Devices				
Automotive Systems						
Module – 2	Dell'e Interfere		- f 0 II			
GSM-Services and System Architectu	Ire, Radio Interface	es of GSNI, Protocols	<b>8 Hours</b>			
GSM Localization, Call Handling	Handover, Securit	y, New Data Servic	tes,			
General Packet Radio Service High-sp Modulation Multiplaying Controlling	eed Circuit Switch	ed Data, DECT,				
Fraguency Honning Spread Spectrum	ig the Medium Ad	Acthoda Coda Divia	ini,			
Multiple Access IMT 2000 3G Wir	loss Communication	on Standarda, WCDN				
3G Communications Standards, CDM	MA2000 3G Com	munication Standards				
mode OEDM High Speed Packet Ac	(HSPA) 3G Ne	nunication Stanuarus	, 1-			
Long term Evolution WiMax Rel	1.0 IFFE $802.16$	e Broadband Wirel	A66			
Access AG Networks Mobile Satellite	Communication N	etworks				
Module – 3		ctworks				
IP and Mobile IP Network Lavers Pag		landover Managemen	t 8 Hours			
Location Management Registration	Tunnelling and	Encansulation Ro				
Optimization Dynamic Host Configur	ation Protocol Vol	P IPsec				
Conventional TCP/IP Transport I aver	Protocols Indirect	TCP Snooning TCP				
Mobile TCP Other Methods of M	obile TCP-laver T	ransmission TCP o	ver			
2 5G/3G Mobile Networks	oblic rer layer r		VCI			
Module – 4						
Data Organization. Database Trans	actional Models -	- ACID Rules, Ou	erv 8 Hours			
Processing Data Recovery Process.	Database Hoardi	ing Techniques , D	ata			
Caching, Client-Server Computing for	Mobile Computing	g and Adaptation				
Adaptation Software for Mobile Con	nputing, Power-Aw	vare Mobile Computi	ng,			
Context-aware Mobile Computing		Ĩ				
Module – 5			1			
Communication Asymmetry, Classifi	cation of Data-deli	very Mechanisms, D	ata 8 Hours			
Dissemination Broadcast Models, Se	elective Tuning an	nd Indexing techniqu	ies,			
Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB), D	igital Video Broado	casting				

Synchronization, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices, Synchronization Software for Mobile Devices

SyncML-Synchronization Language for Mobile Computing,Sync4J (Funambol), Synchronized Multimedia Markup Language (SMIL)

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Summarize various mobile communication systems.
- Describe various multiplexing systems used in mobile computing.
- Indicate the use and importance of data synchronization in mobile computing

## **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

## **Text Books:**

- 1. Raj kamal: Mobile Computing, 2<sup>ND</sup> EDITION, Oxford University Press, 2007/2012
- 2. Martyn Mallik: Mobile and Wireless Design Essentials, Wiley India, 2003

- 1. Ashok Talukder, Roopa Yavagal, Hasan Ahmed: Mobile Computing, Technology, Applications and Service Creation, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
- 2. Iti Saha Misra: Wireless Communications and Networks, 3G and Beyond, Tata McGraw Hill, 2009.

	PYTHON APPLICATION PROGRAMMING					
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]				
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)						
SEMESTER – VI						
Subject Code	15CS664	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS – 03					
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to					
• Learn Syntax and Semantics and	nd create Functions	in Python.				
• Handle Strings and Files in Py	thon.					
Understand Lists, Dictionaries	and Regular expres	ssions in Python.				
Implement Object Oriented Pr	ogramming concep	ts in Python	<b>.</b>			
• Build Web Services and int	roduction to Netv	ork and Database	Programmingin			
Python.			Taaahing			
Module – 1			Hours			
Why should you learn to write progra	ams Variables exr	ressions and statemer	nts 8 Hours			
Conditional execution. Functions		ressions and statemen				
Module – 2						
Iteration, Strings, Files			8 Hours			
Module – 3						
Lists, Dictionaries, Tuples, Regular E	xpressions		8 Hours			
Module _ 4						
infound i						
Classes and objects, Classes and funct	ions, Classes and n	nethods	8 Hours			
Classes and objects, Classes and funct Module – 5	ions, Classes and n	nethods	8 Hours			
Classes and objects, Classes and funct <b>Module – 5</b> Networked programs, Using Web Serv	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa	nethods ses and SQL	8 Hours			
Classes and objects, Classes and funct Module – 5 Networked programs, Using Web Ser Course outcomes: The students should	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to:	ethods ses and SQL	8 Hours 8 Hours			
Classes and objects, Classes and funct Module – 5 Networked programs, Using Web Ser Course outcomes: The students should • Examine Python syntax and see and functions.	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe	8 Hours       8 Hours       on flow control			
Classes and objects, Classes and funct Module – 5 Networked programs, Using Web Ser Course outcomes: The students should • Examine Python syntax and see and functions. • Demonstrate proficiency in ha	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems.	8 Hours       8 Hours       on flow control			
Classes and objects, Classes and funct Module – 5 Networked programs, Using Web Ser Course outcomes: The students shou • Examine Python syntax and se and functions. • Demonstrate proficiency in ha • Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l Python Programs u	nethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct	8 Hours         8 Hours         on flow control         ures like Lists,			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Serre</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate Ferre</li> <li>Dictionaries and use Regular Ferre</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> </ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flu- ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions.	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct	8 Hours       8 Hours       on flow control       ures like Lists,			
Classes and objects, Classes and funct Module – 5 Networked programs, Using Web Ser Course outcomes: The students shou • Examine Python syntax and se and functions. • Demonstrate proficiency in ha • Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F • Interpret the concepts of Object • Implement exemplary applicat	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program	nethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct ming as used in Pyth work Programming, W	8 Hours 8 Hours 8 Hours on flow control ures like Lists, on.			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Serre</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate Ferre</li> <li>Dictionaries and use Regular Ferre</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicat and Databases in Python</li> </ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw	nethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct ming as used in Pyth vork Programming, W	8 Hours         8 Hours         on flow control         ures like Lists,         on.         Veb Services			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Ser</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicat and Databases in Python.</li> </ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw	nethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct ming as used in Pyth vork Programming, W	8 Hours         8 Hours         on flow control         ures like Lists,         on.         Veb Services			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Serre</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate Ferre</li> <li>Dictionaries and use Regular Ferre</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicat and Databases in Python.</li> </ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flu- ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw	nethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct ming as used in Pyth vork Programming, W	8 Hours       8 Hours       on flow control       ures like Lists,       on.       Veb Services			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Serre</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicat and Databases in Python.</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have TEN que There will be TWO questions from ear</li> </ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flu- ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw estions. ch module.	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct ming as used in Pyth vork Programming, W	8 Hours       8 Hours       on flow control       ures like Lists,       on.       Veb Services			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Serre</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicate and Databases in Python.</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have TEN question paper will have and pattern in the proficiency of the page of the page</li></ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw estions. ch module. ering all the topics	nethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct ming as used in Pyth vork Programming, W	8 Hours       8 Hours       on flow control       ures like Lists,       on.       Veb Services			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Ser</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and seand functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicat and Databases in Python.</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN que there will be TWO questions from ea Each question will have to answer FIVI	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw estions. ch module. rering all the topics E full questions, sel	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct ming as used in Pyth vork Programming, W under a module. ecting ONE full quest	8 Hours         8 Hours         on flow control         ures like Lists,         on.         Veb Services         tion from each			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Serr</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicate and Databases in Python.</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have TEN question reader that the students will have to answer FIVI module.</li> </ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and I Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw estions. ch module. ering all the topics E full questions, sel	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct uning as used in Pyth vork Programming, W under a module. ecting ONE full quest	8 Hours       8 Hours       on flow control       ures like Lists,       on.       Veb Services			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Ser</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and seand functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in ha</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicat and Databases in Python.</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have TEN que There will be TWO questions from ea Each question will have to answer FIVI module.	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw estions. ch module. rering all the topics E full questions, sel	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct ming as used in Pyth vork Programming, W under a module. ecting ONE full quest	8 Hours         8 Hours         on flow control         ures like Lists,         on.         Veb Services         tion from each			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Serr</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicat and Databases in Python.</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have TEN question paper will have a set and pattern in the students will have to answer FIVI module.</li> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Charles R. Severance, "Pytho</li> </ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and I Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw estions. ch module. rering all the topics E full questions, sel	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct uning as used in Pyth vork Programming, W under a module. ecting ONE full quest	8 Hours         8 Hours         on flow control         ures like Lists,         on.         Veb Services         tion from each         g Python 3", 1 <sup>st</sup>			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Serr</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate F Dictionaries and use Regular F</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicat and Databases in Python.</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have TEN questions from ea Each question will have questions cov The students will have to answer FIVI module.</li> <li>Text Books:</li> <li>Charles R. Severance, "Python Edition, CreateSpace Independent of the paper of the paper</li></ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netv estions. ch module. rering all the topics E full questions, sel	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct ming as used in Pyth vork Programming, W under a module. ecting ONE full quest Exploring Data Using g Platform, 2016.	8 Hours         8 Hours         on flow control         ures like Lists,         on.         Veb Services         tion from each         g Python 3", 1 <sup>st</sup> (http://do1.dr-			
<ul> <li>Classes and objects, Classes and funct</li> <li>Module – 5</li> <li>Networked programs, Using Web Serre</li> <li>Course outcomes: The students shout</li> <li>Examine Python syntax and set and functions.</li> <li>Demonstrate proficiency in hat</li> <li>Create, run and manipulate Ferre</li> <li>Dictionaries and use Regular Ferre</li> <li>Interpret the concepts of Object</li> <li>Implement exemplary applicat and Databases in Python.</li> <li>Question paper pattern:</li> <li>The question paper will have TEN question paper will have TEN question will have questions cover the students will have to answer FIVI module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>Charles R. Severance, "Python Edition, CreateSpace Independent of the provide the provide the provide the provided of the pr</li></ol></li></ul>	ions, Classes and n vices, Using databa ld be able to: emantics and be flue ndling Strings and l Python Programs u Expressions. et-Oriented Program ions related to Netw estions. ch module. rering all the topics E full questions, sel n for Everybody: H pendent Publishing s/pythonlearn.pdf )	ethods ses and SQL ent in the use of Pythe File Systems. sing core data struct uning as used in Pyth vork Programming, W under a module. ecting ONE full quest Exploring Data Using g Platform, 2016. (Chapters 1 – 13, 15)	8 Hours         8 Hours         on flow control         ures like Lists,         on.         Veb Services         tion from each         g Python 3", 1 <sup>st</sup> (http://dol.dr-         uter Scientist"			

(ht	tp://greenteapress.com/thinkpython2/thinkpython2.pdf) (Chapters 15, 16, 17)
(D	ownload pdf files from the above links)
Reference	e Books:
1.	Charles Dierbach, "Introduction to Computer Science Using Python", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition,
	Wiley India Pvt Ltd. ISBN-13: 978-8126556014
2.	Mark Lutz, "Programming Python", 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2011.ISBN-13:
	978-9350232873
3.	Wesley J Chun, "Core Python Applications Programming", 3rd Edition, Pearson
	Education India, 2015. ISBN-13: 978-9332555365
4.	Roberto Tamassia, Michael H Goldwasser, Michael T Goodrich, "Data Structures
	and Algorithms in Python",1st Edition, Wiley India Pvt Ltd, 2016. ISBN-13: 978-
	8126562176
5.	Reema Thareja, "Python Programming using problem solving approach", Oxford
	university press, 2017

SERVICE ORIENTED ARCHITECTURE						
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]						
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)						
SEMESTER – VI						
Subject Code15CS665IA Marks20						
Number of Lecture Hours/Week3Exam Marks80						
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS – 03					
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to					
Compare various architecture 1	for application deve	elopment				
• Illustrate the importance of SC	A in Application I	ntegration				
• Learn web service and SOA re	lated tools and gov	ernance				
Module – 1			Teaching			
			Hours			
SOA BASICS: Software Archite	cture; Need for	Software Architectu	are, 8 Hours			
Objectives of Software Architecture	, Types of IT A	rchitecture, Architect	ure			
Patterns and Styles, Service oriented	Architecture; Ser	vice Orientation in Da	aily			
Life, Evolution of SOA, Drives for S	OA, Dimension of	SOA, Key compone	nts,			
perspective of SOA, Enterprise-wide	SOA; Considerati	ons for Enterprise -W	ide			
SOA, Strawman Architecture For	Enterprise-Wide-	SOA-Enterprise, SO	DA-			
Layers, Application Development Pro	cess, SOA Method	ology For Enterprise				
Text 1: Ch2: 2.1 – 2.4; Ch3:3.1-3.7;	Ch4: 4.1 – 4.5					
Module – 2						
Enterprise Applications; Architectur	re Considerations,	Solution Architecture	for <b>8 Hours</b>			
enterprise application, Software platforms for enterprise Applications;						
Package Application Platforms, En	terprise Applicati	on Platforms, Servi	ce-			
oriented-Enterprise Applications;	Considerations	for Service-Orien	ted			
Enterprise Applications, Patterns for	or SOA, Pattern-	Based Architecture	for			
Service-Oriented Enterprise Application	ion(java reference	model only). Compo	site			
Applications, SOA programming mod	lels.					
Text 1: Ch5:5.1, 5.2, 6.1, 6.2 (PageN	o 74-81), 7 <b>.1</b> – 7 <b>.5</b>					
Module – 3		<b>D</b> : : 1 0.0				
SOA ANALYSIS AND DESIGN;	Need For Model	s, Principles of Serv	ice 8 Hours			
Design, Design of Activity Services,	Design of Data s	evices, Design of Cli	ent			
services and Design of business p	process services,	Technologies of SC	<b>DA;</b>			
Technologies For Service Enablement, Technologies For Service Integration,						
Technologies for Service orchestration	1.					
$\begin{array}{c} 1 \text{ ext } 1: \text{ Cfl } \delta: \delta.1 - \delta.0, 9.1 - 9.3 \\ \text{Modulo}  4 \end{array}$						
Module – 4 Ruginaga anga fan SOA: Staliahald		Depetite of SOA (	ost Q II anna			
Sovinge Deturn on Investment	SOA Govern	Denenits of SUA, C	ost <b>o Hours</b>			
implementation: SOA Covernance	, SOA Govern	coach for onterprise y	ida			
SOA implementation Trands in S	$\mathbf{OA}$ . Technologie	s in Relation to SC				
$\Delta dvances in SOA$	OA, Technologie	s in Relation to SC	JA,			
Text 1: Ch 10: 10.1 -10.4. Ch 11: 11.1 to 11.3. Ch12·12.2. 12.3						
10.1       10.1       11.1       11.3       CI112:12.2       12.3         Module = 5       5						
SOA Technologies-PoC · Loan Man	agement System(I	MS) PoC-Requireme	ents 8 Hours			
Architectures of LMS SOA based in	tegration integra	ting existing annlicati	on			
SOA hest practices Basic SOA	using REST Role	of WSDI SOAP	and			
Local boot Practices, Dable DOA						

JAVA/XML Mapping in SOA.

## Text 1:Page No 245-248; ReferenceBook:Chapter3; Text 1:Page No 307-310 Text 2: Ch 3, Ch4

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Compare the different IT architecture
- Analysis and design of SOA based applications
- Implementation of web service and realization of SOA
- Implementation of RESTful services

## Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have TEN questions.

There will be TWO questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. Shankar Kambhampaly, "Service–Oriented Architecture for Enterprise Applications", Wiley Second Edition, 2014.

2. Mark D. Hansen, "SOA using Java Web Services", Practice Hall, 2007.

## **Reference Books:**

1. Waseem Roshen, "SOA-Based Enterprise Integration", Tata McGraw-HILL, 2009.

MULTI-CORE ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING					
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]					
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)					
SEMESTER – VI					
Subject Code	15CS666	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03					
	CREDITS – 03		•		
Course objectives: This course will en	able students to				
• Explain the recent trends in	the field of Co	mputer Architecture	e and	d describe	
performance related parameters		1			
• Illustrate the need for quasi-para	allel processing.				
• Formulate the problems related	to multiprocessing	Ţ			
• Compare different types of mult	ticore architectures	Ś			
Module – 1		*		Teaching	
				Hours	
Introduction to Multi-core Archit	ecture Motivatio	n for Concurrency	in	8 Hours	
software, Parallel Computing Platforms	s, Parallel Compu	ting in Microprocess	ors,		
Differentiating Multi-core Architectur	res from Hyper-	Threading Technolo	gy,		
Multi-threading on Single-Core vers	us Multi-Core P	latforms Understand	ling		
Performance, Amdahl's Law, Growi	ing Returns: Gus	stafson's Law. Syst	em		
<b>Overview of Threading</b> : Defining	g Threads, Syste	em View of Threa	ads,		
Threading above the Operating System	n, Threads inside	the OS, Threads ins	side		
the Hardware, What Happens Wh	en a Thread Is	Created, Applicat	ion		
Programming Models and Threading,	Virtual Environme	ent: VMs and Platfor	ms,		
Runtime Virtualization, System Virtual	ization.				
Module – 2					
Fundamental Concepts of Parallel	<b>Programming</b> :	Designing for Threa	ads,	8 Hours	
Task Decomposition, Data Decom	nposition, Data	Flow Decompositi	ion,		
Implications of Different Decomposi	itions, Challenges	s You'll Face, Para	llel		
Programming Patterns, A Motivating I	Problem: Error Di	ffusion, Analysis of	the		
Error Diffusion Algorithm, An Altern	nate Approach: P	arallel Error Diffusi	ion,		
Other Alternatives. Threading and	l Parallel Prog	ramming Constru	cts:		
Synchronization, Critical Sections,	Deadlock, Sync	hronization Primitiv	ves,		
Semaphores, Locks, Condition Vari	ables, Messages,	Flow Control- ba	sed		
Concepts, Fence, Barrier, Implementati	on-dependent Thr	eading Features			
Module – 3	<b>.</b>		1	0.11	
Threading APIs : Threading APIs for	Microsoft Window	ws, Win32/MFC Thr	ead	8 Hours	
APIs, Threading APIs for Microsoft. NET Framework, Creating Threads,					
Managing Threads, Thread Pools, Thread Synchronization, POSIX Threads,					
Creating Threads, Managing Threads, Thread Synchronization, Signaling,					
Compilation and Linking.					
NIOQUIE – 4 OpenMB: A Destable Solution for Threading , Challenges in Threading a 9 H					
OpenviP: A Portable Solution for	Inreading : Cha	Managing Shared	ga	8 Hours	
Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Data	a-race Conditions,	, Managing Shared	and		
Frivate Data, Loop Scheduling and H	roruoning, Effecti	Derformance arise	ons,		
Programming Using Dermine and No.	ik-sharing Section	s, renomiance-orien			
thread Execution Data Convin and	Convolt Protect	ting Undates of Sha	iiu-		
Module – 4 OpenMP: A Portable Solution for Loop, Loop-carried Dependence, Data Private Data, Loop Scheduling and H Minimizing Threading Overhead, Wor Programming, Using Barrier and No w thread Execution, Data Copy-in and	<b>Threading :</b> Cha a-race Conditions, Portioning, Effect rk-sharing Section vait, Interleaving S Copy-out, Protect	allenges in Threadin, Managing Shared ive Use of Reductions, Performance-orien Single-thread and Mu ting Updates of Sha	g a and ons, ited ilti- ired	8 Hours	

Variables, Intel Task queuing Extension to OpenMP, OpenMP Library
Functions, OpenMP Environment Variables, Compilation, Debugging,
performance
Module – 5
Solutions to Common Parallel Programming Problems : Too Many Threads, 8 Hours
Data Races, Deadlocks, and Live Locks, Deadlock, Heavily Contended Locks,
Priority Inversion, Solutions for Heavily Contended Locks, Non-blocking
Algorithms, ABA Problem, Cache Line Ping-ponging, Memory Reclamation
Problem, Recommendations, Thread-safe Functions and Libraries, Memory
Issues, Bandwidth, Working in the Cache, Memory Contention, Cache-related
Issues, False Sharing, Memory Consistency, Current IA-32 Architecture, Itanium
Architecture, High-level Languages, Avoiding Pipeline Stalls on IA-32,Data
Organization for High Performance.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
<ul> <li>Identify the issues involved in multicore architectures</li> </ul>
• Explain fundamental concepts of parallel programming and its design issues
• Solve the issues related to multiprocessing and suggest solutions
• Point out the salient features of different multicore architectures and how they
exploit parallelism
Illustrate OpenMP and programming concept
Question paper pattern:
The question paper will have TEN questions.
There will be TWO questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer FIVE full questions, selecting ONE full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. Multicore Programming, Increased Performance through Software Multi-threading by
Shameem Akhter and Jason Roberts, Intel Press, 2006
Reference Books:
NIL

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

C1	Subject		Teachi /V	ng Hours Veek		Exam	ination		Credits
No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/ Drawing	Duration	I.A. Marks	Theory/ Practical Marks	Total Marks	
1	15CS71	Web Technology and its applications	04		03	20	80	100	4
2	15CS72	Advanced Computer Architectures	04		03	20	80	100	4
3	15CS73	Machine Learning	04		03	20	80	100	4
4	15CS74x	Professional Elective 3	03		03	20	80	100	3
5	15CS75x	Professional Elective 4	03		03	20	80	100	3
6	15CSL76	Machine Learning Laboratory		1I+2P	03	20	80	100	2
7	15CSL77	Web Technology Laboratory with mini project		1I+2P	03	20	80	100	2
8	15CSP78	Project Phase 1 + Seminar				100		100	2
		TOTAL	18	6	21	240	560	800	24

Professional Electi	ive 3	Professional Electi	ve 4
15CS741	Natural Language Processing	15CS751	Soft and Evolutionary Computing
15CS742	Cloud Computing and its Applications	15CS752	Computer Vision and Robotics
15CS743	Information and Network Security	15CS753	Digital Image Processing
15CS744	Unix System Programming	15CS754	Storage Area Networks

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to choosen specialization / branch

VII SEMESTER

2. Project Phase 1 + Seminar : Literature Survey, Problem Identification, Objectives and Methodology, Submission of Synopsis and Seminar

# VISVESVARAYA TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY, BELAGAVI CHOICE BASED CREDIT SYSTEM (CBCS) SCHEME OF TEACHING AND EXAMINATION 2015-2016

B.E. Computer Science & Engineering

VIII SEMESTER

15CS833

15CS834

C1	Calking of		Teachi /V	ing Hours Veek		Exam	ination		Credits
SI. No	Code	Title	Theory	Practical/	Duration	I.A. Marks	Theory/	Total Marks	
				Drawing			Practical Marks		
1	15CS81	Internet of Things and Applications	4		3	20	80	100	4
2	15CS82	Big Data Analytics	4		3	20	80	100	4
3	15CS83x	Professional Elective 5	3		3	20	80	100	3
4	15CS84	Internship / Professional Practice	Industr	y Oriented	3	50	50	100	2
5	15CSP85	Project work phase II		6	3	100	100	200	5
6	15CSS86	Seminar		4		100		100	2
		TOTAL	11	10	15	310	390	700	20
r									
Profe	essional Electi	ve 5							
15CS	S831	High Performance Computing							
15C	S832	User Interface Design							

1. Professional Elective: Electives relevant to chosen specialization / branch

Network management

System Modeling and Simulation

2. Internship / Professional Practice: To be carried out between 6<sup>th</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> semester vacation or 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> semester vacation period

WEB TECHNOLOGY AND ITS APPLICATIONS							
[As per Choice	e Based Credit Sys	stem (CBCS) scher	ne]				
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)							
California California	SEMESTER – VII						
Subject Code	15CS/1	IA Marks	4	20			
Total Number of Lecture Hours/ Week	<u> </u>	Exam Marks	8	50 )2			
Total Number of Lecture Hours	CPEDITS		(	15			
Course Objectives: This course y	vill enable students	to					
Illustrate the Somentie Str	vill enable students						
Compose forms and tables	using UTML and						
<ul> <li>Compose forms and tables</li> <li>Design Client Side program</li> </ul>	using ITTML and	CDD at and Sorver Side n	rograma	ing DUD			
Design Cheft-Side program     Infor Object Oriented Press	ms using JavaScrip	ion of DUD	lograms us	ing r m			
Examina JavaScript frama	gramming capabilit	les of FAF					
• Examine JavaScript frame	works such as jQu	ery and backbone		Taashing			
Module – 1				Hours			
Introduction to HTML, What is	HTML and Where	e did it come from	?, HTML	10 Hours			
Syntax, Semantic Markup, Stru	cture of HTML	Documents, Quick	Tour of				
HTML Elements, HTML5 Sema	ntic Structure Ele	ments, Introduction	n to CSS,				
What is CSS, CSS Syntax, Loca	ation of Styles, Se	electors, The Casca	ade: How				
Styles Interact, The Box Model, C	SS Text Styling.						
Module – 2							
HTML Tables and Forms, Intr	oducing Tables,	Styling Tables, In	troducing	10 Hours			
Forms, Form Control Elements,	Table and Form	Accessibility, Micr	oformats,				
Advanced CSS: Layout, Normal I	Flow, Positioning	Elements, Floating	Elements,				
Constructing Multicolumn Layo	uts, Approaches 1	to CSS Layout, R	esponsive				
Design, CSS Frameworks.							
Module – 3							
JavaScript: Client-Side Scripting	g, What is JavaSo	cript and What ca	n it do?,	<b>10 Hours</b>			
JavaScript Design Principles, W	here does JavaSci	ript Go?, Syntax, J	avaScript				
Objects, The Document Object	Model (DOM),	JavaScript Events	s, Forms,				
Introduction to Server-Side De	velopment with	PHP, What is Se	erver-Side				
Development, A web Server's F	Responsibilities, Q	uick four of PHP,	Program				
Modulo 4							
DHD Arrays and Superglobals Ar	move ¢ CET and	COST Superalah	al Arreaus	10 Hound			
SERVER Array & Files Array	Tays, 5_GE1 and a	p_POSI Supergious	al Arrays,	10 nours			
objects Object-Oriented Overv	view Classes and	d Objects in PHI	2 Object				
Oriented Design Error Handli	ing and Validati	on What are Fi	rors and				
Exceptions? PHP Error Reporting	Exceptions? PHP Error Reporting PHP Error and Exception Handling						
Module _ 5							
Managing State. The Problem of S	State in Web Appl	ications. Passing In	formation	10 Hours			
via Ouery Strings, Passing Information via the URL Path Cookies Serialization							
Session State, HTML5 Web Storage, Caching, Advanced JavaScript and iOuerv							
JavaScript Pseudo-Classes, jQue	ery Foundations,	AJAX, Asynchron	nous File				
Transmission, Animation, Backb	one MVC Frames	works, XML Proce	ssing and				
Web Services, XML Processing, J	SON, Overview of	f Web Services.	-				
Course Outcomes: After studying	this course, stude	nts will be able to					
Adapt HTML and CSS syr	ntax and semantics	to build web pages	_				

- Construct and visually format tables and forms using HTML and CSS
- Develop Client-Side Scripts using JavaScript and Server-Side Scripts using PHP to generate and display the contents dynamically.
- Appraise the principles of object oriented development using PHP
- Inspect JavaScript frameworks like jQuery and Backbone which facilitates developer to focus on core features.

#### **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

1. Randy Connolly, Ricardo Hoar, **"Fundamentals of Web Development"**, 1<sup>st</sup>Edition, Pearson Education India. (**ISBN:**978-9332575271)

- Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, MySQL &JavaScript with jQuery, CSS and HTML5", 4<sup>th</sup>Edition, O'Reilly Publications, 2015. (ISBN:978-9352130153)
- 2) Luke Welling, Laura Thomson, **"PHP and MySQL Web Development"**, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education, 2016. (**ISBN:**978-9332582736)
- Nicholas C Zakas, "Professional JavaScript for Web Developers", 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wrox/Wiley India, 2012. (ISBN:978-8126535088)
- 4) David Sawyer Mcfarland, "JavaScript & jQuery: The Missing Manual", 1<sup>st</sup> Edition, O'Reilly/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2014 (ISBN:978-9351108078)
- 5) Zak Ruvalcaba Anne Boehm, **"Murach's HTML5 and CSS3"**, 3<sup>rd</sup>Edition, Murachs/Shroff Publishers & Distributors Pvt Ltd, 2016. (**ISBN:**978-9352133246)
| ADVANCED C   | OMPUTER ARC          | CHITECTURES             |                       |
|--|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| [As per Choice Ba  | sed Credit Syster    | n (CBCS) scheme]        |                       |
| (Effective from  | n the academic ye    | ar 2016 -2017)          |                       |
| S  | SEMESTER – VI        | I                       | 1                     |
| Subject Code   | 15CS72               | IA Marks                | 20                    |
| Number of Lecture Hours/Week   | 4                    | Exam Marks              | 80                    |
| Total Number of Lecture Hours  | 50                   | Exam Hours              | 03                    |
|  | <b>CREDITS – 04</b>  |                         |                       |
| Course objectives: This course will e  | enable students to   |                         |                       |
| Describe computer architecture   | e.                   |                         |                       |
| • Measure the performance of an  | rchitectures in tern | ns of right parameters. |                       |
| Summarize parallel architectur   | re and the software  | e used for them.        |                       |
| Module – 1   |                      |                         | Teaching              |
|  |                      |                         | Hours                 |
| Theory of Parallelism: Parallel Cor  | nputer Models, 7     | The State of Comput     | ing, <b>10 Hours</b>  |
| Multiprocessors and Multicomputer,   | Multivector and S    | SIMD Computers ,PR      | AM                    |
| and VLSI Models, Program and Network   | , work Properties,   | Conditions of Parallel  | ism,                  |
| Program Partitioning and Schedulin   | ng, Program Flo      | w Mechanisms, Sys       | tem                   |
| Interconnect Architectures, Principle  | es of Scalable Pe    | erformance, Performa    | ance                  |
| Metrics and Measures, Parallel Proce   | essing Application   | ns, Speedup Performa    | ince                  |
| Laws, Scalability Analysis and Appro   | aches.               |                         |                       |
| Module – 2   |                      |                         |                       |
| Hardware Technologies: Processors and  | nd Memory Hiera      | rchy, Advanced Proce    | ssor <b>10 Hours</b>  |
| Technology, Superscalar and Vector I   | Processors, Memor    | ry Hierarchy Technol    | ogy,                  |
| Virtual Memory Technology.   |                      |                         |                       |
| Module – 3   | <u> </u>             |                         |                       |
| Bus, Cache, and Shared Memory ,B   | us Systems ,Cach     | e Memory Organizat      | ions 10 Hours         |
| ,Shared Memory Organizations ,Sequential and Weak Consistency Models         |                      |                         | dels                  |
| Pipeling Brocossors Instruction Din  | alina Design Ari     | ithmatic Dinalina Da    | ian                   |
| (Unto 6.4)   |                      |                         | sign                  |
| (Opto 0.4).<br>Modulo 1  |                      |                         |                       |
| Darallel and Scalable Architecture   | . Multiprocesso      | ore and Multicompu      | tors 10 Hours         |
| Multiprocessor System Interconnect   | ts. Cache Cohere     | nce and Synchroniza     | tion                  |
| Mechanisms Three Generations   | of Multicomp         | uters Message-Pas       | sing                  |
| Mechanisms, Multivector and SIMD   | Computers Vec        | tor Processing Princi   | nles                  |
| Multivector Multiprocessors Comp   | ound Vector Proc     | ressing SIMD Comp       | uter                  |
| Organizations (Upto 84) Scalable, N  | Aultithreaded and    | Dataflow Architectu     | ires                  |
| Latency-Hiding Techniques. Prin  | ciples of Mul        | tithreading. Fine-G     | rain                  |
| Multicomputers, Scalable and Multith   | readed Architectu    | res. Dataflow and Hv    | brid                  |
| Architectures.   |                      | <i>,</i> 5              |                       |
| Module – 5   |                      |                         |                       |
| Software for parallel programming: I   | Parallel Models, L   | anguages, and Comp      | ilers <b>10 Hours</b> |
| ,Parallel Programming Models, Paral  | lel Languages and    | l Compilers ,Depende    | ence                  |
| Analysis of Data Arrays ,Parallel Program Development and Environments,      |                      |                         | ents,                 |
| Synchronization and Multiprocessing Modes. Instruction and System Level      |                      |                         | evel                  |
| Parallelism, Instruction Level Parallelism ,Computer Architecture ,Contents, |                      |                         |                       |
| Basic Design Issues ,Problem De  | finition ,Model      | of a Typical Proce      | ssor                  |
| ,Compiler-detected Instruction Level   | Parallelism ,Oper    | and Forwarding ,Reo     | rder                  |

Buffer, Register Renaming Tomasulo's Algorithm Branch Prediction,
Limitations in Exploiting Instruction Level Parallelism ,Thread Level
Parallelism.
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
• Explain the concepts of parallel computing and hardware technologies
Compare and contrast the parallel architectures
Illustrate parallel programming concepts
Question paper pattern
The question paper will have ten questions.
There will be 2 questions from each module.
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each
module.
Text Books:
1. Kai Hwang and Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture (SIE): Parallelism,
Scalability, Programmability, McGraw Hill Education 3/e. 2015
Reference Books:
1. John L. Hennessy and David A. Patterson, Computer Architecture: A quantitative
approach, 5th edition, Morgan Kaufmann Elseveir, 2013

	MACHINE LEAF	RNING		
[As per Choice	e Based Credit Sys	stem (CBCS) scheme	e]	
(Effective	from the academic	: year 2016 -2017)		
	SEMESTER –	VII		
Subject Code	15CS73	IA Marks	2	0
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	8	0
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	0	3
	CREDITS –	04		
Course Objectives: This course wi	ll enable students to	)		
• Define machine learning and	l problems relevant	to machine learning	•	
• Differentiate supervised, uns	supervised and rein	forcement learning		
• Apply neural networks, Bay	yes classifier and k	nearest neighbor, fo	or problems	s appear in
machine learning.	, ,		1	11
• Perform statistical analysis of	of machine learning	techniques.		
Module – 1		•		Teaching
				Hours
Introduction: Well posed learn	ing problems, De	esigning a Learning	g system,	10 Hours
Perspective and Issues in Machine I	Learning.			
<b>Concept Learning:</b> Concept lear	ning task, Concer	ot learning as searc	h, Find-S	
algorithm. Version space. Candidate	e Elimination algorit	ithm. Inductive Bias.	,	
Text Book1. Sections: 1.1 – 1.3. 2.	1-2.5. 2.7	,		
Module – 2	, -			
Decision Tree Learning: Decision	n tree representati	on, Appropriate pro	blems for	10 Hours
decision tree learning. Basic decision tree learning algorithm, hypothesis space search				
in decision tree learning. Inductive bias in decision tree learning. Issues in decision				
tree learning.		8,		
Text Book1. Sections: 3.1-3.7				
Module – 3				
Artificial Neural Networks:	Introduction. Neu	ral Network repre	esentation.	08 Hours
Appropriate problems, Perceptrons,	Backpropagation a	lgorithm.	,	
Text book 1. Sections: $4.1 - 4.6$		-8		
Module - 4				
<b>Bayesian Learning:</b> Introduction	Bayes theorem.	Bayes theorem and	d concept	10 Hours
learning ML and LS error hype	othesis. ML for r	redicting probabilit	ies. MDL	10 110415
nrinciple Naive Bayes classifier Bayesian belief networks FM algorithm				
Text book 1. Sections: $6.1 - 6.6$ . 6	9. 6.11. 6.12			
Module – 5	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
Evaluating Hypothesis: Motivati	on Estimating hy	pothesis accuracy	Basics of	12 Hours
sampling theorem General approac	h for deriving con	fidence intervals Dif	ference in	12 110015
error of two hypothesis Comparing	learning algorithm	s	iterence in	
Instance Based Learning Intra	oduction k-neared	t neighbor learning	g locally	
weighted regression radial basis fu	action cased_based	reasoning	5, 100ally	
<b>Reinforcement Learning</b> . Introduction Learning Task O Learning				
Text book 1 Sections: 51-56 81-85 131-133				
<b>Course Outcomes:</b> After studying this course, students will be able to				
• Identify the problems for	r machine learni	ng And select th	e either	supervised

unsupersvised or reinforcement learning.

- Explain theory of probability and statistics related to machine learning
- Investigate concept learning, ANN, Bayes classifier, k nearest neighbor, Q,

# Question paper pattern:

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

1. Tom M. Mitchell, Machine Learning, India Edition 2013, McGraw Hill Education.

- 1. Trevor Hastie, Robert Tibshirani, Jerome Friedman, h The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2nd edition, springer series in statistics.
- 2. Ethem Alpaydın, Introduction to machine learning, second edition, MIT press.

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING			
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
8	EMESTER – VII	1	
Subject Code	15CS741	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Learn the techniques in natural	language processi	ng.	
• Be familiar with the natural lar	rguage generation.	0	
• Be exposed to Text Mining	-88- 8		
<ul> <li>Understand the information ret</li> </ul>	rieval techniques		
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Overview and language modeling:	Overview: Origins	and challenges of N	P- 8 Hours
Language and Grammar-Processing	Indian Languag	es- NIP Application	
Information Retrieval Language Mod	deling: Various Gr	ammar_ based I angu	90 <del>0</del>
Models-Statistical Language Model	uching. Various Ora	annai- based Langu	age
Modulo 2			
Word level and syntactic analysis:	Word Loval Analys	is. Dogular Expressio	
Finite State Automate Mornhologies	Derging Spalling	Error Detection	and o nours
correction Words and Word classes P	art of Speech Tog	y Ellor Detection	
Context free Grammar Constituency	Derging Drobabilist	ing. Syntactic Analy	\$15.
Modulo 3	Faising-Flobabilis	lic Faising.	
$\frac{\text{Module} - 3}{\text{E} + 4}$			or Q Houng
Extracting Kelations from fext:	From word Seq	uences to Depender	acy 8 nours
Faills:	n Dolotion Extract	on A Donondonov D	lath
Karnal for Delation Extraction and Ex	nomimoratel Excluse	ion, A Dependency-r	au
Mining Diagnostic Toxt Deports by	<b>I</b> coming to Ann	1011. Stata Knowladza Dal	
Introduction Domain Knowledge and	d Knowledge Dele	Eromo Somontion	ies:
Sementia Bola Labeling Learning to	Annotata Casas wi	s, Frame Semantics a	and
Evaluations	Annotate Cases wi	III KIIOwieuge Koles	anu
A Case Study in Natural Langu	age Recod Web	Soorah: InFact Such	om
A Case Study III Natural Langua Overview The Clobal Security or Ex	age based web	Search: Infact Syst	em
Modulo 4	perfence.		
Moune – 4 Evoluting Solf Evolutions in iS7	ADT. Word Met	ahing I stant Comes	dia 0 II anna
Evaluating Self-Explanations in ISI	ARI: WORU Mau	The Eastheadth Strate	luc 8 Hours
STADT: Evoluation of Eardback Sym	touucuon, ISTAK	T. Feedback Syste	ms,
Textual Signatures, Identifying Tex	tellis,	tant Comantia Analy	
to Moogung the Cohogian of Taxt Structures: Introduction Cohogian Coh			y SIS
Matrix Approaches to Applyzing Texts Latent Sementic Applyzing Predictions			011-
Results of Experiments.			, ,
Automatic Document Separation: A Combination of Probabilistic			stic
Classification and Finite-State Sequence Modeling: Introduction, Related			ited
Work, Data Preparation, Document Separation as a Sequence Mapping Problem,			em,
Results.			
Evolving Explanatory Novel Patterns for Semantically-Based Text Mining:			ng:
Related Work, A Semantically Guideo	Model for Effective	ve Text Mining.	

# Module – 5

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AND LEXICAL RESOURCES: Information<br/>Retrieval: Design features of Information Retrieval Systems-Classical, Non<br/>classical, Alternative Models of Information Retrieval – valuation Lexical<br/>Resources: World Net-Frame Net- Stemmers-POS Tagger- Research Corpora.8 HoursCourse outcomes: The students should be able to:6

- Analyze the natural language text.
- Generate the natural language.
- Do Text mining.
- Apply information retrieval techniques.

# **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

#### **Text Books:**

- 1. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
- 2. Anne Kao and Stephen R. Poteet (Eds), "Natural LanguageProcessing and Text Mining", Springer-Verlag London Limited 2007.

- 1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: Anintroduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and SpeechRecognition", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall, 2008.
- 2. James Allen, "Natural Language Understanding", 2nd edition, Benjamin/Cummingspublishing company, 1995.
- 3. Gerald J. Kowalski and Mark.T. Maybury, "Information Storage and Retrieval systems", Kluwer academic Publishers, 2000.

CLOUD COMPU	TING AND ITS A	PPLICATIONS	
[As per Choice Bas	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
S	EMESTER – VII	TA DØ 1	
Subject Code	15CS742	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	CREDITS – 03		
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will e	nable students to		
• Explain the fundamentals of cl	oud computing		
• Illustrate the cloud application	programming and a	aneka platform	
Contrast different cloud platfor	rms used in industry	У	
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Introduction ,Cloud Computing at a	Glance, The Visio	n of Cloud Comput	ing, 8 Hours
Defining a Cloud, A Closer Loo	k, Cloud Compu	ting Reference Mo	del,
Characteristics and Benefits, Chall	enges Ahead, Hi	storical Developme	nts,
Distributed Systems, Virtualization,	web 2.0, Servic	re-Oriented Comput	ing,
Application Development Infrastruct	uning Cloud Col	nputing Environme avelopment Comput	ting
Platforms and Technologies Ame	aron Web Servi	$Comparison (\Delta WS) = God$	Jule
AppEngine Microsoft Azure Ha	adoon Force com	and Salesforce of	om
Manirasoft Aneka	doop, Porce.com	and Salestoree.e	JIII,
Virtualization Introduction Chara	cteristics of Vir	tualized Environme	ents
Taxonomy of Virtualization Techniqu	les. Execution Vir	tualization. Other Ty	vnes
of Virtualization Virtualization and Cloud Computing Pros and Cons of			of
Virtualization, Technology Examples Xen: Paravirtualization, VMware: Full			Full
Virtualization, Microsoft Hyper-V			
Module – 2			
Cloud Computing Architecture,	Introduction, Clo	ud Reference Mo	del, 8 Hours
Architecture, Infrastructure / Hardw	are as a Service,	Platform as a Serv	ice,
Software as a Service, Types of Clou	ds, Public Clouds,	Private Clouds, Hyl	orid
Clouds, Community Clouds, Economics of the Cloud, Open Challenges, Cloud			oud
Definition, Cloud Interoperability and Standards Scalability and Fault Tolerance			nce
Security, Trust, and Privacy Organizational Aspects			
Aneka: Cloud Application Platform, Framework Overview, Anatomy of the			the
Aneka Container, From the Ground Up: Platform Abstraction Layer, Fabric			oric
Services, foundation Services, Application Services, Building Aneka Clouds,			ıds,
Infrastructure Organization, Logical Organization, Private Cloud Deployment			ient
Mode, Public Cloud Deployment Mode, Hybrid Cloud Deployment Mode, Cloud			oud
Programming and Management, Anek	a SDK, Manageme	nt Tools	
	· · · · ·		
Module – 3	Concurrent Computing: Thread Programming, Introducing Parallelism for Single 8 He		
Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Progra		ng Parallelism for Sir	igle 8 Hours
Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Progra Machine Computation, Programming Thread 2 Thread ADIa Tasks	g Applications wi	ng Parallelism for Sir th Threads, What i	ngle <b>8 Hours</b> s a
Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Progra Machine Computation, Programming Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques	g Applications wi for Parallel Com	ng Parallelism for Sir th Threads, What i uputation with Threa gramming Model Ar	ngle <b>8 Hours</b> s a ads, ska
Module – 3 Concurrent Computing: Thread Progra Machine Computation, Programming Thread?, Thread APIs, Techniques Multithreading with Aneka, Introducin Thread vs. Common Threads, Progra	g Applications wi for Parallel Com ng the Thread Prog mming Application	ng Parallelism for Sir th Threads, What i putation with Threa gramming Model, An ns with Apeka Threa	ngle <b>8 Hours</b> s a ads, eka ads

Multiplication, Functional Decomposition: Sine, Cosine, and Tangent.	
High-Throughput Computing: Task Programming, Task Computing,	
Characterizing a Task, Computing Categories, Frameworks for Task Computing,	
Task-based Application Models, Embarrassingly Parallel Applications,	
Parameter Sweep Applications, MPI Applications, Workflow Applications with	
Task Dependencies, Aneka Task-Based Programming, Task Programming	
Model, Developing Applications with the Task Model, Developing Parameter	
Sweep Application, Managing Workflows.	
Module – 4	
Data Intensive Computing: Map-Reduce Programming, What is Data-Intensive	8 Hours
Computing?, Characterizing Data-Intensive Computations, Challenges Ahead,	
Historical Perspective, Technologies for Data-Intensive Computing, Storage	
Systems, Programming Platforms, Aneka MapReduce Programming, Introducing	
the MapReduce Programming Model, Example Application	
Module – 5	
Cloud Platforms in Industry, Amazon Web Services, Compute Services, Storage	8 Hours
Services, Communication Services, Additional Services, Google AppEngine,	
Architecture and Core Concepts, Application Life-Cycle, Cost Model,	
Observations, Microsoft Azure, Azure Core Concepts, SQL Azure, Windows	
Azure Platform Appliance.	
Cloud Applications Scientific Applications, Healthcare: ECG Analysis in the	
Cloud, Biology: Protein Structure Prediction, Biology: Gene Expression Data	
Analysis for Cancer Diagnosis, Geoscience: Satellite Image Processing, Business	
and Consumer Applications, CRM and ERP, Productivity, Social Networking,	
Media Applications, Multiplayer Online Gaming.	
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:	
• Explain cloud computing, virtualization and classify services of cloud comp	outing
Illustrate architecture and programming in cloud	-
• Describe the platforms for development of cloud applications and List the	application
of cloud.	11
Question paper pattern:	
The question paper will have ten questions.	
There will be 2 questions from each module.	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from e	each
module.	
Text Books:	14
1. Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, and Thamarai Selvi	Mastering
Cloud. Computing McGraw Hill Education	
Reference Books:	
I. Dan C. Marinescu, Cloud Computing Theory and Practice, Morgan	Kaufmann,
Elsevier 2013.	

INFORMATION AND NETWORK SECURITY				
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]		
(Effective from	the academic yea	ar 2016 -2017)		
8.1. (0.1	EMESTER – VII		20	
Subject Code	15CS743	IA Marks	20	
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80	
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03	
	$\mathbf{CREDITS} - 03$			
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to			
Analyze the cryptographic pro	cesses.			
• Summarize the digital security	process.			
Indicate the location of a secur	ity process in the g	iven system		
Module – 1			Teaching	
			Hours	
Introduction. How to Speak Crypto. C	Classic Crypto. Sin	nple Substitution Cipl	er. 8 Hours	
Cryptanalysis of a Simple Subs	titution. Definitio	n of Secure. Dou	ble	
Transposition Cipher. One-time Pa	d. Project VENO	NA. Codebook Cipi	ier.	
Cipners of the Election of 18/6.	Modern Crypto	History. Taxonomy	OI	
Module 2	llysis.			
What is a Hash Function? The Birthda	v Problem Non cr	untographic Hashes	8 Hours	
Tiger Hash HMAC Uses of Hash	Functions Online	Bids Snam Reducti	on of Hours	
Other Crypto-Related Topics Secret	Sharing Key Esc	row Random Numb	on. ers	
Texas Hold 'em Poker Generating Ra	ndom Bits Inform:	ation Hiding		
Module – 3		ation mang.		
Random number generation Provi	ding freshness F	Fundamentals of en	ity <b>8 Hours</b>	
authentication Passwords Dynami	c password sch	nemes Zero-knowle	lge	
mechanisms Further reading Crypto	ographic Protocols	Protocol basics Fr	om	
objectives to a protocol Analysing a simple protocol Authentication and key			key	
establishment protocols			-	
Module – 4				
Key management fundamentals Key	lengths and lifetin	nes Key generation I	Ley 8 Hours	
establishment Key storage Key usag	e Governing key	management Public-H	Key	
Management Certification of public	keys The certific	ate lifecycle Public-	xey	
management models Alternative appro	baches			
Module – 5				
Cryptographic Applications Cryptog	raphy on the Int	ernet Cryptography	for <b>8 Hours</b>	
wireless local area networks Cryp	tography for mol	oile telecommunicati	ons	
Cryptography for secure payment of	card transactions	Cryptography for Vie	leo	
broadcasting Cryptography for identit	y cards Cryplograp	ny for nome users		
Course outcomes: The students should	id de able to:			
<ul> <li>Analyze the Digitals security lapses</li> <li>Illustrate the need of last monocompart</li> </ul>				
Inustrate the need of key management     Ouestion paper pattern:				
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions				
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module				
Fach question will have questions covering all the topics under a module				
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each				
module.	module			

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Information Security: Principles and Practice, 2nd Edition by Mark Stamp Wiley
- 2. Everyday Cryptography: Fundamental Principles and Applications Keith M. Martin Oxford Scholarship Online: December 2013

# **Reference Books:**

1. Applied Cryptography Protocols, Algorithms, and Source Code in C by Bruce Schneier

UNIX SY	STEM PROGRAM	MMING	
[As per Choice Bas	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
S	EMESTER – VII		
Subject Code	15CS744	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	<b>CREDITS – 03</b>		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Explain the fundamental design	n of the unix operat	ing system	
• Familiarize with the systems c	alls provided in the	unix environment	
• Design and build an applicatio	n/service over the u	nix operating system	
Module – 1		1 0 9	Teaching
			Hours
Introduction: UNIX and ANSI Standa	rds: The ANSI C S	standard, The ANSI/I	SO 8 Hours
C++ Standards, Difference between	ANSI C and C++,	The POSIX Standar	ds,
The POSIX.1 FIPS Standard, The X	Open Standards. U	JNIX and POSIX AI	PIs:
The POSIX APIs, The UNIX and	POSIX Developm	nent Environment, A	API
Common Characteristics.			
Module – 2			
UNIX Files and APIs: File Types,	The UNIX and PO	OSIX File System, 7	The 8 Hours
UNIX and POSIX File Attributes,	Inodes in UNIX	System V, Applicat	ion
Program Interface to Files, UNIX K	ernel Support for l	Files, Relationship of	E C
Stream Pointers and File Descriptors, Directory Files, Hard and Symbolic Links.			ks.
UNIX File APIs: General File APIs, File and Record Locking, Directory File			File
APIs, Device File APIs, FIFO File AP	Pls, Symbolic Link	File APIs.	
Module – 3			
UNIX Processes and Process Contro	I: The Environmer	it of a UNIX Proces	s: <b>8 Hours</b>
Introduction, main function, Process	Termination, Com	nand-Line Argument	s,
Environment List, Memory Layout of	a C Program, Sha	red Libraries, Memor	У У
Allocation, Environment Variables, setjmp and longjmp Functions, getrlimit,			I,
Introduction Process Identifiers fork where wit wait wait wait?			11. ⊦∕
Functions, Process Identifiers, 10rk, VIOrk, exit, Walt, Waltpid, Walt3, Walt4			14 In
Tunctions, Nace Conditions, exec Functions, Changing User IDs and Group IDs. Interpreter Files, system Function, Process Accounting, User Identification			n l
Process Times I/O Redirection Process Relationships: Introduction Terminal			al
Logins, Network Logins, Process (	Groups. Sessions.	Controlling Termina	1.
tcgetpgrp and tcsetpgrp Functions. Jo	bb Control. Shell E	Execution of Program	s.
Orphaned Process Groups.	,		
Module – 4			
Signals and Daemon Processes: Signa	als: The UNIX Ker	nel Support for Signa	als, <b>8 Hours</b>
signal, Signal Mask, sigaction, The S	IGCHLD Signal ar	nd the waitpid Functi	on,
The sigsetimp and siglongimp Functions. Kill, Alarm. Interval Timers. POSIX.lb			.lb
Timers, Daemon Processes: Introduction, Daemon Characteristics, Coding Rules			les.
Error Logging, Client-Server Model.			,
Module – 5			
Interprocess Communication : Overv	iew of IPC Method	ds. Pipes, popen, pel	ose 8 Hours
Functions, Coprocesses, FIFOs, Syste	em V IPC, Messag	ge Queues, Semaphor	es.

Shared Memory, Client-Server Properties, Stream Pipes, Passing File			
Descriptors, An Open Server-Version 1, Client-Server Connection Functions.			
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:			
• Ability to understand and reason out the working of Unix Systems			
• Build an application/service over a Unix system.			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions.			
There will be 2 questions from each module.			
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.			
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each			
module.			
Text Books:			
1. Unix System Programming Using C++ - Terrence Chan, PHI, 1999.			
2. Advanced Programming in the UNIX Environment - W.Richard Stevens, Stephen A.			
Rago, 3nd Edition, Pearson Education / PHI, 2005.			

- 1. Advanced Unix Programming- Marc J. Rochkind, 2nd Edition, Pearson Education, 2005.
- 2. The Design of the UNIX Operating System Maurice.J.Bach, Pearson Education / PHI, 1987.
- 3. Unix Internals Uresh Vahalia, Pearson Education, 2001.

SOFT AND EV	OLUTIONARY (	COMPUTING	
[As per Choice Bas	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
S	EMESTER – VII		
Subject Code	15CS751	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Course objectives: This course will en	nable students to		
• Familiarize with the basic conc	ept of soft computi	ing and intelligent sys	tems
• Compare with various intellige	ent systems		
• Analyze the various soft comp	uting techniques		
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Introduction to soft computing: AN	NN, FS,GA, SI,	ES, Comparing amo	ong 8 Hours
intelligent systems			
ANN: introduction, biological insp	iration, BNN&AN	N, classification, f	irst
Generation NN, perceptron, illustrative	e problems		
Text Book 1: Chapter1: 1.1-1.8, Ch	apter2: 2.1-2.6		
Module – 2			
Adaline, Medaline, ANN: (2 <sup>nd</sup> ger	neration), introduct	tion, BPN, KNN,HN	N, 8 Hours
BAM, RBF,SVM and illustrative prob	lems		
Text Book 1: Chapter2: 3.1,3.2,3.3,3	.6,3.7,3.10,3.11		
Module – 3			
Fuzzy logic: introduction, human le	earning ability, un	decidability, probabil	ity 8 Hours
theory, classical set and fuzzy set, fuzzy set operations, fuzzy relations, fuzzy			zzy
compositions, natural language and fuzzy interpretations, structure of fuzzy			zzy
inference system, illustrative problems			
Text Book 1: Chapter 5			
Module – 4		~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	
Introduction to GA, GA, procedu	res, working of	GA, GA applicatio	ns, <b>8 Hours</b>
applicability, evolutionary programming, working of EP, GA based Machine learning classifier system illustrative problems			ine
Toxt Book 1: Chapter 7			
Text Book I: Chapter /			
Module – 5		CT A	0 11
Swarm Intelligent system: Introducti	on, Background of	SI, Ant colony system	a <b>b Hours</b>
Working of ACO, Particle swarm Inte	lligence(PSO).		
Text Book 1: 8.1-8.4, 8.7			
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students shoul	d be able to:		
Understand soft computing techniques			
<ul> <li>Apply the learned techniques to solve realistic problems</li> </ul>			
Differentiate soft computing with hard computing techniques			
Question paper pattern:			
The question paper will have ten questions.			
There will be 2 questions from each module.			
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.			
I ne students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each			
module.			

Text Books:
1. Soft computing : N. P Padhy and S P Simon, Oxford University Press 2015
Reference Books:
1. Principles of Soft Computing, Shivanandam, Deepa S. N Wiley India, ISBN
13: 2011

COMPUTER VISION AND ROBOTICS			
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit System	(CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	n the academic yea	r 2016 -2017)	
S	SEMESTER – VII		
Subject Code	15CS752	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Review image processing techn	iques for computer	vision	
• Explain shape and region analy	sis		
Illustrate Hough Transform and	its applications to	detect lines circles e	llinses
Contrast three-dimensional in	nage analysis tech	niques motion a	nalveis and
applications of computer vision	algorithms	inques, motion a	larysis and
Module – 1	urgoritimis		Teaching
			Hours
<b>CAMERAS:</b> Pinhole Cameras, <b>Ra</b>	diometry – Meas	mring Light: Light	in <b>8 Hours</b>
Space Light Surfaces Important	Special Cases So	urces. Shadows. A	and
Shading: Qualitative Radiometry S	ources and Their	Effects Local Shad	ing
Models Application: Photometric	Stereo Interreflec	tions Global Shac	ing
Models, Color: The Physics of Color	or. Human Color F	Perception Represent	ing
Color. A Model for Image Color. Surf	ace Color from Ima	age Color.	
Module – 2			
Linear Filters: Linear Filters and Co	onvolution Shift Ir	variant Linear Syste	ms 8 Hours
Spatial Fraguency and Fourier Transforms, Sampling and Aliasing Filters as			
Templates Edge Detection: Noise Estimating Derivatives Detecting Edges			as Tec
<b>Texture:</b> Representing Texture Analysis (and Synthesis) Using Oriented			ited
Pyramids Application: Synthesis h	v Sampling Loca	l Models Shape fi	rom
Texture			
Modulo 3			
The Geometry of Multiple Views:	Two Views Ster	eonsis Reconstruct	on 8 Hours
Human Stereposis Binocular Fusion	Using More Can	veras Segmentation	hv
<b>Clustering</b> : What Is Segmentation?	Human Vision	Grouping and Gets	alt
Applications: Shot Boundary Detection and Background Subtraction Image			age
Segmentation by Clustering Pixels Se	gmentation by Gra	ph-Theoretic Clusteri	ng
Module – 4	ginentation by Ora		
Segmentation by Fitting a Model: T	The Hough Transfor	rm Fitting Lines Fitt	ing 8 Hours
Curves Fitting as a Probabilistic Infe	rence Problem Ro	bustness <b>Segmentat</b>	ion
and Fitting Using Probabilistic Met	thods: Missing Dat	a Problems Fitting	and
Segmentation The FM Algorithm in Practice <b>Tracking With Linear Dynamic</b>			
Models: Tracking as an Abstract Inference Problem Linear Dynamic Models			els
Kalman Filtering Data Association, A	opplications and Ex	amples.	<b>C</b> 15,
Module – 5			
Geometric Camera Models: Flements of Analytical Euclidean Geometry & Hours			
Camera Parameters and the Perspect	ive Projection Aff	ine Cameras and Af	ine
Projection Equations Geometric Camera Calibration Least-Squares			ares
Parameter Estimation A Linear Approach to Camera Calibration Taking Radial			dial
Distortion into Account Analytical	Distortion into Account Analytical Photogrammetry An Application: Mobile		
Robot Localization. Model- Based	Vision: Initial	Assumptions. Obtair	ing

Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Application: Registration         In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.         Course outcomes: The students should be able to:         Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision         Perform shape analysis         Implement boundary tracking techniques         Apply chain codes and other region descriptors         Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.         Apply 3D vision techniques.         Implement motion related techniques.         Develop applications using computer vision techniques.         Question paper pattern:         The question paper will have ten questions.         There will be 2 questions from each module.         Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.         The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         Text Books:         1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.         Reference Books:	Hypotheses by Pose Consistency, Obtaining Hypotheses by pose Clustering,
In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment. Course outcomes: The students should be able to: Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision Perform shape analysis Implement boundary tracking techniques Apply chain codes and other region descriptors Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections. Apply 3D vision techniques. Implement motion related techniques. Develop applications using computer vision techniques. Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: 1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009. Reference Books:	Obtaining Hypotheses Using Invariants, Verification, Application: Registration
<ul> <li>Course outcomes: The students should be able to: <ul> <li>Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision</li> <li>Perform shape analysis</li> <li>Implement boundary tracking techniques</li> <li>Apply chain codes and other region descriptors</li> <li>Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.</li> <li>Apply 3D vision techniques.</li> <li>Implement motion related techniques.</li> <li>Develop applications using computer vision techniques.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Question paper pattern: <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ul> <li>David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	In Medical Imaging Systems, Curved Surfaces and Alignment.
<ul> <li>Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision</li> <li>Perform shape analysis</li> <li>Implement boundary tracking techniques</li> <li>Apply chain codes and other region descriptors</li> <li>Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.</li> <li>Apply 3D vision techniques.</li> <li>Implement motion related techniques.</li> <li>Develop applications using computer vision techniques.</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: <ol> <li>David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ol>	Course outcomes: The students should be able to:
<ul> <li>Perform shape analysis</li> <li>Implement boundary tracking techniques</li> <li>Apply chain codes and other region descriptors</li> <li>Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.</li> <li>Apply 3D vision techniques.</li> <li>Implement motion related techniques.</li> <li>Develop applications using computer vision techniques.</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: <ol> <li>David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ol> Reference Books:	• Implement fundamental image processing techniques required for computer vision
<ul> <li>Implement boundary tracking techniques</li> <li>Apply chain codes and other region descriptors</li> <li>Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.</li> <li>Apply 3D vision techniques.</li> <li>Implement motion related techniques.</li> <li>Develop applications using computer vision techniques.</li> <li>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	• Perform shape analysis
<ul> <li>Apply chain codes and other region descriptors</li> <li>Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.</li> <li>Apply 3D vision techniques.</li> <li>Implement motion related techniques.</li> <li>Develop applications using computer vision techniques.</li> <li>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	Implement boundary tracking techniques
<ul> <li>Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.</li> <li>Apply 3D vision techniques.</li> <li>Implement motion related techniques.</li> <li>Develop applications using computer vision techniques.</li> </ul> Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. Text Books: <ol> <li>David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ol> Reference Books:	Apply chain codes and other region descriptors
<ul> <li>Apply 3D vision techniques.</li> <li>Implement motion related techniques.</li> <li>Develop applications using computer vision techniques.</li> <li>Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	• Apply Hough Transform for line, circle, and ellipse detections.
<ul> <li>Implement motion related techniques.</li> <li>Develop applications using computer vision techniques.</li> <li>Question paper pattern:         <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books:         <ul> <li>1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ul> <li>Image: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	• Apply 3D vision techniques.
<ul> <li>Develop applications using computer vision techniques.</li> <li>Question paper pattern:         <ul> <li>The question paper will have ten questions.</li> <li>There will be 2 questions from each module.</li> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Text Books:         <ul> <li>1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Reference Books:         <ul> <li>A. F. D. D. in C. and M. A. F. M. A. Source and M. A. F. M. A. Source and M. A. F. M. A. Source and J. Source and J</li></ul></li></ul>	Implement motion related techniques.
Question paper pattern:         The question paper will have ten questions.         There will be 2 questions from each module.         Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.         The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.         Text Books:         1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.         Reference Books:	• Develop applications using computer vision techniques.
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. <b>Text Books:</b> 1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009. <b>Reference Books:</b>	Question paper pattern:
There will be 2 questions from each module. Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module. The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module. <b>Text Books:</b> 1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009. <b>Reference Books:</b>	The question paper will have ten questions.
<ul> <li>Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.</li> <li>The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.</li> <li>Text Books: <ol> <li>David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Reference Books: </li> </ul>	There will be 2 questions from each module.
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.          Text Books:         1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.         Reference Books:	Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.
module.          Text Books:         1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.         Reference Books:	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each
Text Books:         1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.         Reference Books:	module.
<ol> <li>David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.</li> <li>Reference Books:</li> </ol>	Text Books:
Learning (Indian Edition), 2009. Reference Books:	1. David A. Forsyth and Jean Ponce: Computer Vision – A Modern Approach, PHI
Reference Books:	Learning (Indian Edition), 2009.
	Reference Books:
2. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities,	2. E. R. Davies: Computer and Machine Vision – Theory, Algorithms and Practicalities,
Elsevier (Academic Press), 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2013.	Elsevier (Academic Press), 4 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2013.

DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from	n the academic yea	nr 2016 -2017)	
	SEMESTER – VII		
Subject Code	15CS753	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to		
• Define the fundamental conce	ots in image proces	sing	
• Evaluate techniques followed	in image enhancem	ents	
• Illustrate image segmentation	and compression al	gorithms	
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Introduction Fundamental Steps in D	Digital Image Proce	ssing, Components of	an <b>8 Hours</b>
Image Processing System, Samplin	g and Quantizatio	n, Representing Digi	tal
Images (Data structure), Some Basic	Relationships Bet	ween Pixels- Neighbo	ors
and Connectivity of pixels in image,	Applications of Im	age Processing: Medic	al
imaging, Robot vision, Character reco	gnition, Remote Se	ensing.	
Module – 2			
Image Enhancement In The Spa	atial Domain: So	ome Basic Gray Lev	rel 8 Hours
Transformations, Histogram Process	ing, Enhancement	Using Arithmetic/Log	gic
Operations, Basics of Spatial Filteri	ng, Smoothing Spa	atial Filters, Sharpeni	ng
Spatial Filters, Combining Spatial Enl	nancement Methods	5.	
Module – 3			
Image Enhancement In Frequency	Domain:		8 Hours
Introduction, Fourier Transform, Disc	rete Fourier Transfe	orm (DFT), properties	
of DFT, Discrete Cosine Transform (	DCT), Image filteri	ing in frequency domai	n.
Module – 4		1 1 1 1 1	0.11
Image Segmentation: Introduction,	Detection of isolat	ed points, line detectio	n, <b>8 Hours</b>
Edge detection, Edge linking, Region	based segmentatio	n- Region growing, sp	lit
and merge technique, local processi	ng, regional proces	ssing, Hough transfor	m,
Segmentation using Threshold.			
Module – 5	l'us Dedeudeuse	Tuton alimit and an deal	0.11
image compression: introduction, co	Jaing Redundancy	, Inter-pixel redundanc	y, 8 Hours
Arithmetic Coding, LZW adding, Tra	Lossiess compress	ion, Hullman Couing,	
blocking DCT implementation using	EFT Run length co	o-iniage size selection,	
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:			
• Explain fundamentals of imag	a processing		
Compare transformation algor	thms		
Compare transformation algor	iuiiis	ssion tachniquas	
• Contrast enhancement, segmen	nation and complex	ssion techniques	
Question paper pattern: The question paper will have ten questions			
The question paper will have ten questions. There will be 2 questions from each module			
Fraction will have questions covering all the topics under a module $\frac{1}{2}$			
The students will have to answer 5 full questions selecting one full question from each			
	- acouono, sereem	-5 one ran question ne	

# **Text Books:**

1. Rafael C G., Woods R E. and Eddins S L, Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2008.

- 1. Milan Sonka,"Image Processing, analysis and Machine Vision", Thomson Press India Ltd, Fourth Edition.
- 2. Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing- Anil K. Jain, 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India.
- 3. S. Sridhar, Digital Image Processing, Oxford University Press, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed, 2016.

STORAGE AREA NETWORKS			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)			
S	SEMESTER – VII	TA 34 1	
Subject Code	15CS/54	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS – 03		
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will e	nable students to		
• Evaluate storage architectures,			
• Define backup, recovery, disas	ter recovery, busin	ess continuity, and rej	plication
Examine emerging technologie	es including IP-SAI	N	
Understand logical and physica	al components of a	storage infrastructure	;
Identify components of manag	ing and monitoring	the data center	
Define information security an	d identify different	storage virtualization	technologies
Module – 1			Teaching
	<u> </u>	<b>D</b> 1 1 0 0 0	Hours
Storage System Introduction to In	formation Storage	: Evolution of Stor	age 8 Hours
Architecture, Data Center Infrastruct	ure, Virtualization	and Cloud Computi	ng.
Data Center Environment: Applicatio	on, Host (Compute)	), Connectivity, Stora	ige.
Data Protection: RAID: RAID Imp	lementation Metho	ods, RAID Techniqu	ies,
RAID Levels, RAID Impact on Disk Performance. Intelligent Storage Systems:			ms:
Components of Intelligent Storage System, Storage Provisioning.			
Text Book-1 Ch1. 1 2 to 1 4 Ch2. 2 1 2 3 to 2 5 Ch3. 3 1 3 3 to 3 5 Ch4. 4 1			4.1
and 4.2	_,,,,		
Module – 2			<b>I</b>
Storage Networking Technologies	Fibre Channel S	torage Area Networ	rks: <b>8 Hours</b>
Components of FC SAN, FC connect	tivity, Fibre Chann	el Architecture, Zoni	ng,
FC SAN Topologies, Virtualization i	in SAN. IP SAN a	nd FCoE: iSCSI, FC	CIP,
FCoE. Network Attached Storage: C	Components of NA	S, NAS I/O Operati	on,
NAS File-Sharing Protocols, File-Lev	el Virtualization, O	bject-Based Storage	and
Unified Storage: Object-Based Stora	age Devices, Con	tent-Addressed Stora	ıge,
Unified Storage.			
Text Book-1 Ch5: 5.3, 5.4, 5.6, 5.9 to 5.11, Ch6: 6.1 to 6.3, Ch7: 7.4, 7.5, 7.7			7.7
_ and 7.9 Cho: 6.1, 6.2 and 6.4			
Rodule – 5 Rodun Archiva and Danliastia	n Introduction to	Ducinaca Continu	
Information Availability DC Torma	in introduction to	business Continu	ity: <b>o nours</b>
Analysis PC Technology Solutions	Dealeun and Ara	hing Lifecycle, Fair	ule
Paolan Topologica Dealan Terreta	Data Dadumliantia	n for Dooleur Dooleur	us,
Dackup Topologies, Backup Targets,	Data Decuplication	п тог Баскир, Васкир	
Terminology Lloga of Logal Darlies	Alcinive. Local K	epiication: Kepiicat	
Poplication in a Virtualized Dur	is, Local Keplicati	Deplication Dem	
Replication Task alogies Three St	nomment. Kemote	e Replication: Rem	and
Replication Technologies, Three-Si	te Replication, R	emote Replication	and

Migration in a Virtualized Environment.	
Text Book-1 Ch10: 10.5, 10.8, 10.10 to 10.13, Ch11: 11.1, 11.2, 11.4 and 11.8, Ch12: 12.2, 12.3 and 12.5	
Module – 4	
Cloud Computing and Virtualization Cloud Enabling Technologies,	8 Hours
Characteristics of Cloud Computing, Benefits of Cloud Computing, Cloud	
Service Models, Cloud Deployment Models, Cloud Computing Infrastructure,	
Cloud Challenges and Cloud Adoption Considerations. Virtualization Appliances: Black Box Virtualization, In-Band Virtualization Appliances, Out- of-Band Virtualization Appliances, High Availability for Virtualization Appliances, Appliances for Mass Consumption. Storage Automation and Virtualization: Policy-Based Storage Management, Application-Aware Storage	
The transmission of the second	
12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1 12.1	
Module – 5	
Securing and Managing Storage Infrastructure Securing and Storage	8 Hours
Infrastructure: Information Security Framework, Risk Triad, Storage Security	
Domains, Security Implementations in Storage Networking, Securing Storage	
Infrastructure in Virtualized and Cloud Environments. Managing the Storage	
<b>Infrastructure</b> Monitoring the Storage Infrastructure, Storage Infrastructure	
Management activities, Storage Infrastructure Management Challenges,	
Information Lifecycle management, Storage Tiering.	
Text Book-1 Ch14: 14.1 to 14.5, Ch15: 15.1 to 15.5, 15.5 and 15.6	
<b>Course outcomes:</b> The students should be able to:	
• Identify key challenges in managing information and analyze differe	ent storage
Exploin components and the implementation of NAS	
<ul> <li>Explain components and the implementation of NAS</li> <li>Describe CAS architecture and turnes of archives and forms of virtualization</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Describe CAS arcintecture and types of arcinves and forms of virtualization</li> <li>Instrate the storage infrastructure and management activities</li> </ul>	1
Inditiate the storage infrastructure and management activities	
The question paper will have ten questions	
There will be 2 questions from each module	
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.	
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from a	each
module.	
Text Books:	
<ol> <li>Information Storage and Management, Author :EMC Education Services, P Wiley ISBN: 9781118094839</li> </ol>	ublisher:
<ol> <li>Storage Virtualization, Author: Clark Tom, Publisher: Addison Wesley Public Company ISBN : 9780321262516</li> </ol>	blishing
Reference Books:	
NIL	

MACHINE LEARNING LABORATORY						
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]						
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)						
S	SEMESTER – VII					
Subject Code	15CSL76	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week01I + 02PExam Marks80						
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03			
	CREDITS – 02					
<b>Course objectives:</b> This course will e	nable students to					
1. Make use of Data sets in imple	menting the maching	ne learning algorithm	S			
2. Implement the machine learning	ig concepts and alg	orithms in any suitab	le language of			
choice.						
Description (If any):	. 1					
1. The programs can be implement	nted in either $JAVA$	A or Python.				
2. For Problems 1 to 6 and 10, p	rograms are to be	developed without us	sing the built-in			
2 Data sata can	An takan	from standard	ropositorios			
5. Data sets call (	datasets html) or co	notructed by the stud	ants			
I ab Experiments:		instructed by the stud				
1 Implement and demonstratet	he FIND-Salgorit	hm for finding the	most specific			
hypothesis based on a given se	t of training data sa	mples Read the train	ing data from a			
CSV file	t of training data sa	imples. Read the train	ing data nom a			
2 For a given set of training of	lata examples stor	red in a CSV file	implement and			
demonstrate the <b>Candidate-E</b>	limination algorit	h <b>m</b> to output a descri	ption of the set			
of all hypotheses consistent wi	th the training exam	nples.	ption of the set			
3. Write a program to demons	strate the working	y of the decision t	ree based <b>ID3</b>			
algorithm. Use an appropriate	e data set for build	ing the decision tree	and apply this			
knowledge toclassify a new sat	mple.	0	11.5			
4. Build an Artificial Neural	Network by im	plementing the Ba	ckpropagation			
algorithm and test the same us	sing appropriate dat	a sets.				
5. Write a program to implement	nt the naïve Bayes	ian classifier for a	sample training			
data set stored as a .CSV file.	Compute the accura	acy of the classifier, o	considering few			
test data sets.						
6. Assuming a set of document	s that need to be	classified, use the r	naïve Bayesian			
Classifier model to perform the	his task. Built-in Ja	va classes/API can b	be used to write			
the program. Calculate the acc	uracy, precision, an	d recall for your data	set.			
7. Write a program to construct a <b>Bayesian network</b> considering medical data. Use this						
model to demonstrate the dia	gnosis of heart pa	tients using standard	Heart Disease			
Data Set. You can use Java/Python ML library classes/API.						
o. Apply <b>ENI algorithm</b> to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use the same data set for clustering using <b>k-Means algorithm</b> . Compare the results of these two						
algorithms and comment on the quality of clustering. You can add Iava/Python MI						
library classes/API in the program						
9 Write a program to implement k-Nearest Neighbour algorithm to classify the iris						
7. write a program to implement <i>k</i> -inearest ineignbour algorithm to classify the iffs data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Dython ML library classes can						
he used for this problem	data set. Print both correct and wrong predictions. Java/Python ML library classes can be used for this problem					
10 Implement the non-parametric Locally Weighted Regressional gorithm in order to						
fit data points Select appropria	ate data set for your	experiment and drav	v graphs			
it data points. Select appropriate data set for your experiment and draw graphs.						

# **Study Experiment / Project:**

#### NIL

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- 1. Understand the implementation procedures for the machine learning algorithms.
- 2. Design Java/Python programs for various Learning algorithms.
- 3. Applyappropriate data sets to the Machine Learning algorithms.
- 4. Identify and apply Machine Learning algorithms to solve real world problems.

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

- All laboratory experiments are to be included for practical examination.
- Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script
- Marks distribution: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:20 + 50 + 10 (80)

Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

# WEB TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY WITH MINI PROJECT [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)

# SEMESTER – VIISubject Code15CSL77IA Marks20Number of Lecture Hours/Week01I + 02PExam Marks80Total Number of Lecture Hours40Exam Hours03CREDITS – 02

Course objectives: This course will enable students to

- 1. Design and develop static and dynamic web pages.
- 2. Familiarize with Client-Side Programming, Server-Side Programming, Active server Pages.
- 3. Learn Database Connectivity to web applications.

#### **Description** (If any):

# NIL

Lab Experiments:

# PART A

- 1. Write a JavaScript to design a simple calculator to perform the following operations: sum, product, difference and quotient.
- 2. Write a JavaScript that calculates the squares and cubes of the numbers from 0 to 10 and outputs HTML text that displays the resulting values in an HTML table format.
- 3. Write a JavaScript code that displays text "TEXT-GROWING" with increasing font size in the interval of 100ms in RED COLOR, when the font size reaches 50pt it displays "TEXT-SHRINKING" in BLUE color. Then the font size decreases to 5pt.
- 4. Develop and demonstrate a HTML5 file that includes JavaScript script that uses functions for the following problems:
  - a. Parameter: A string
  - b. Output: The position in the string of the left-most vowel
  - c. Parameter: A number
  - d. Output: The number with its digits in the reverse order
- 5. Design an XML document to store information about a student in an engineering college affiliated to VTU. The information must include USN, Name, and Name of the College, Branch, Year of Joining, and email id. Make up sample data for 3 students. Create a CSS style sheet and use it to display the document.
- 6. Write a PHP program to keep track of the number of visitors visiting the web page and to display this count of visitors, with proper headings.
- 7. Write a PHP program to display a digital clock which displays the current time of the server.
- 8. Write the PHP programs to do the following:
  - a. Implement simple calculator operations.
  - b. Find the transpose of a matrix.
  - c. Multiplication of two matrices.
  - d. Addition of two matrices.

- 9. Write a PHP program named states.py that declares a variable states with value "Mississippi Alabama Texas Massachusetts Kansas". write a PHP program that does the following:
  - a. Search for a word in variable states that ends in xas. Store this word in element 0 of a list named statesList.
  - b. Search for a word in states that begins with k and ends in s. Perform a caseinsensitive comparison. [Note: Passing re.Ias a second parameter to method compile performs a case-insensitive comparison.] Store this word in element1 of statesList.
  - c. Search for a word in states that begins with M and ends in s. Store this word in element 2 of the list.
  - d. Search for a word in states that ends in a. Store this word in element 3 of the list.
- 10. Write a PHP program to sort the student records which are stored in the database using selection sort.

# **Study Experiment / Project:**

Develop a web application project using the languages and concepts learnt in the theory and exercises listed in part A with a good look and feel effects. You can use any web technologies and frameworks and databases.

Note:

- 1. In the examination each student picks one question from part A.
- 2. A team of two or three students must develop the mini project. However during the examination, each student must demonstrate the project individually.
- 3. The team must submit a brief project report (15-20 pages) that must include the following
  - a. Introduction
  - b. Requirement Analysis
  - c. Software Requirement Specification
  - d. Analysis and Design
  - e. Implementation
  - f. Testing

# **Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Design and develop dynamic web pages with good aesthetic sense of designing and latest technical know-how's.
- Have a good understanding of Web Application Terminologies, Internet Tools other web services.
- Learn how to link and publish web sites

# **Conduction of Practical Examination:**

1. All laboratory experiments from part A are to be included for practical examination.

- 2. Mini project has to be evaluated for 30 Marks.
- 3. Report should be prepared in a standard format prescribed for project work.
- 4. Students are allowed to pick one experiment from the lot.
- 5. Strictly follow the instructions as printed on the cover page of answer script.
- 6. Marks distribution:
  - a) Part A: Procedure + Conduction + Viva:10 + 35 +5 =50 Marks

b) Part B: Demonstration + Report + Viva voce = 15+10+05 = 30 Marks Change of experiment is allowed only once and marks allotted to the procedure part to be made zero.

Subject Code	15CS81	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	50	Exam Hours	03
	CREDITS	- 04	
Course Objectives: This course will e	enable students to		
Assess the genesis and impact	t of IoT application	ons, architectures in real w	vorld.
Illustrate diverse methods of c	leploying smart of	bjects and connect them t	o network.
Compare different Application	n protocols for Io	Τ.	
• Infer the role of Data Analytic	cs and Security in	IoT.	
<ul> <li>Identifysensor technologies for various domains of Industry</li> </ul>	or sensing real wo	orld entities and understan	d the role of IoT in
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
What is IoT, Genesis of IoT, IoT and	Digitization, IoT	Impact, Convergence of I	T and <b>10 Hours</b>
IoT, IoT Challenges, IoT Network	Architecture and	Design, Drivers Behind	l New
Network Architectures, Comparing Io	T Architectures,	A Simplified IoT Archited	cture,
The Core for Functional Stack, for L	ata Management	and Compute Stack.	
Module – 2			
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S	Sensors, Actuat of	ors, and Smart Objects, Se	nsor <b>10 Hours</b>
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access	nsor <b>10 Hours</b>
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies.	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access	nsor <b>10 Hours</b>
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3	Sensors, Actuat o ts, Communicatio	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access	nsor <b>10 Hours</b>
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access	nsor <b>10 Hours</b> on, <b>10 Hours</b>
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access , The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT,	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods.	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access , The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT,	nsor <b>10 Hours</b> on, <b>10 Hours</b> The
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods.	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access , The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT,	nsor <b>10 Hours</b> on, <b>10 Hours</b> The
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods.	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access , The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine 10 Hours
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access , The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyt	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine 10 Hours ics,
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access , The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyt T Security, Common Cha	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine 10 Hours lilenges
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E in OT Security, How IT and OT Secur Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and Ed	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communications siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C rity Practices and	rs, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access , The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyt T Security, Common Cha Systems Vary, Formal Ri Application of Security in	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine 10 Hours ics, 10 Hours isk 2 an
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E in OT Security, How IT and OT Secur Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C rity Practices and AIR, The Phased	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access , The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyt T Security, Common Cha Systems Vary, Formal Ri Application of Security in	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine ics, illenges isk an
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment Module – 5	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C rity Practices and AIR, The Phased	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access , The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyt T Security, Common Cha Systems Vary, Formal Ri Application of Security in	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine ics, ullenges isk an
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E in OT Security, How IT and OT Secur Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment Module – 5	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communications siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C rity Practices and AIR, The Phased	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access 7, The need for Optimizative ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyt 0T Security, Common Cha Systems Vary, Formal Ri Application of Security in	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine tics, allenges isk an 10 Hours
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment Module – 5 IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - UNO. Installing the Software Fundan	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C rity Practices and AIR, The Phased	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access 7, The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyt 0T Security, Common Cha Systems Vary, Formal Ri Application of Security in Introduction to Arduino, A	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine tics, ullenges isk an 10 Hours 10 Hours 10 Hours
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E in OT Security, How IT and OT Secur Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment Module – 5 IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - UNO, Installing the Software, Fundan Physical Devices and Endpoints - Ras	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C rity Practices and AIR, The Phased AIR, The Phased	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access 7, The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyt 7 Security, Common Cha Systems Vary, Formal Ri Application of Security in Introduction to Arduino, A o Programming. ction to RaspberryPi, Abo	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine cics, allenges isk an an Arduino IoT out the 10 Hours
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment Module – 5 IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - UNO, Installing the Software, Fundan Physical Devices and Endpoints - Ras RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layout	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C rity Practices and AIR, The Phased AIR, The Phased	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access 7, The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyto T Security, Common Cha Systems Vary, Formal Ri Application of Security in Introduction to Arduino, A o Programming. ction to RaspberryPi, Abo	nsor on, The achine ics, illenges isk an Arduino IoT put the iguring 10 Hours
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment Module – 5 IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - UNO, Installing the Software, Fundan Physical Devices and Endpoints - Ras RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layout RaspberryPi, Programming Raspberry	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C rity Practices and AIR, The Phased AIR, The Phased AIR, The Phased AIR, The Phased	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access 7, The need for Optimizativi ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyt 0T Security, Common Cha Systems Vary, Formal Ri Application of Security in Introduction to Arduino, A o Programming. ction to RaspberryPi, Abo ems on RaspberryPi, Confi Wireless Temperature Mo	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine cics, allenges isk an an Arduino IoT put the iguring nitoring
Module – 2 Smart Objects: The "Things" in IoT, S Networks, Connecting Smart Object Technologies. Module – 3 IP as the IoT Network Layer, The Bus Optimizing IP for IoT, Profiles and Co Transport Layer, IoT Application Tran Module – 4 Data and Analytics for IoT, An Int Learning, Big Data Analytics Tools Network Analytics, Securing IoT, A E in OT Security, How IT and OT Security Analysis Structures: OCTAVE and FA Operational Environment Module – 5 IoT Physical Devices and Endpoints - UNO, Installing the Software, Fundan Physical Devices and Endpoints - Ras RaspberryPi Board: Hardware Layout RaspberryPi, Programming Raspberry System Using Pi, DS18B20 Temperat	Sensors, Actuat of ts, Communication siness Case for IP ompliances, Appl nsport Methods. troduction to Data and Technology Brief History of C rity Practices and AIR, The Phased AIR, The Phased AIR, The Phased AIR, The Phased	ors, and Smart Objects, Se ons Criteria, IoT Access 7, The need for Optimization ication Protocols for IoT, ta Analytics for IoT, Ma , Edge Streaming Analyto T Security, Common Cha Systems Vary, Formal Ri Application of Security in Introduction to Arduino, A o Programming. ction to RaspberryPi, Abo oms on RaspberryPi, Confi Wireless Temperature Mo tecting Raspberry Pi via S	nsor 10 Hours on, 10 Hours The 10 Hours achine cics, an 10 Hours isk a an 10 Hours Arduino IoT out the iguring nitoring SH, Smort

Smart Cit	y Security Architecture, Smart City Use-Case Examples.		
Course O	<b>Dutcomes:</b> After studying this course, students will be able to		
• Ir m	nterpret the impact and challenges posed by IoT networks leading to new architect nodels.	ural	
C     to	Compare and contrast the deployment of smart objects and the technologies to componetwork.	nect them	
• A • E	Appraise the role of IoT protocols for efficient network communication. Iaborate the need for Data Analytics and Security in IoT.		
• Il th	lustrate different sensor technologies for sensing real world entities and identify ne applications of IoT in Industry.		
Question	paper pattern:		
The quest	tion paper will have ten questions.		
There wil	l be 2 questions from each module.		
Each ques	stion will have questions covering all the topics under a module.		
The stude	The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.		
Text Boo	ks:		
1. D F	David Hanes, Gonzalo Salgueiro, Patrick Grossetete, Robert Barton, Jerome Henry Sundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Int	y,''IoT ernet of	
<b>T</b> 9'	<b>'hings''</b> , 1 <sup>°</sup> Edition, Pearson Education (Cisco Press Indian Reprint). ( <b>ISBN:</b> 78-9386873743)		
2. Si	rinivasa K G, "Internet of Things", CENGAGE Leaning India, 2017		
Referenc	e Books:		
1. V	ijay Madisetti and ArshdeepBahga, "Internet of Things (A Hands -on-		
А	<b>pproach</b> )", 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, VPT, 2014. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-8173719547)		
2. R	aj Kamal, <b>"Internet of Things: Architecture and Design Princi ples"</b> , 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, AcGraw Hill Education, 2017. ( <b>ISBN:</b> 978-9352605224)		

BIG DATA ANALYTICS						
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]						
(Effective from the academic year 2016 - 2017)						
SEMESTER – VIII						
Subject Code	15CS82	IA Marks	20			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	4	Exam Marks	80			
Total Number of Lecture Hours50Exam Hours03						
	<b>CREDITS</b> –	04				
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students	s to				
Understand Hadoop Distribute	d File system	and examine MapReduce	Programming			
Explore Hadoop tools and mar	nage Hadoop v	with Ambari				
• Appraise the role of Business i	intelligence an	d its applications across in	ndustries			
Assess core data mining technic	iques for data	analytics				
Identify various Text Mining t	echniques	-				
Module – 1	-		Teaching Hours			
Hadoop Distributed File System Ba	sics. Running	Example Programs and	10 Hours			
Benchmarks, Hadoop MapReduce Fra	mework, Mar	Reduce Programming				
Module – 2	/ <b>1</b>	0 0				
Essential Hadoop Tools, Hadoop YAI	RN Applicatio	ns. Managing Hadoop wit	h 10 Hours			
Apache Ambari, Basic Hadoop Admin	nistration Proc	edures				
Module – 3						
Business Intelligence Concepts and	Application.	Data Warehousing, Data	10 Hours			
Mining, Data Visualization	II ,	8,				
Module – 4						
Decision Trees, Regression, Artifici	al Neural Ne	tworks, Cluster Analysis	, <b>10 Hours</b>			
Association Rule Mining						
Module – 5						
Text Mining, Naïve-Bayes Analysis, S	Support Vecto	r Machines, Web Mining,	<b>10 Hours</b>			
Social Network Analysis	111 11					
Course outcomes: The students shou	Id be able to:					
• Master the concepts of HDFS	and MapRedi	ice framework				
Investigate Hadoop related too Hadoop Administration	ols for Big Dat	a Analytics and perform b	basic			
Recognize the role of Business decision making	s Intelligence,	Data warehousing and Vi	sualization in			
• Infer the importance of core da	ata mining tecl	hniques for data analytics				
Compare and contrast differen	t Text Mining	Techniques				
Question paper pattern:		1				
The question paper will have ten ques	tions.					
There will be 2 questions from each m	nodule.					
Each question will have questions cov	vering all the to	opics under a module.				
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question						
from each module.						
<b>Text Books:</b> 1. Douglas Eadline, "Hadoop 2 Quick-Start Guide: Learn the Essentials of Big Data						
<b>Computing in the Apache H</b> 2016. ISBN-13: 978-93325703	<b>Iadoop 2 Eco</b> 351	system", 1 <sup>St</sup> Edition, Pea	rson Education,			

2. Anil Maheshwari, "**Data Analytics**", 1 Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. ISBN-13: 978-9352604180 **Reference Books:** 1) Tom White, "Hadoop: The Definitive Guide", 4 Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2) Boris Lublinsky, Kevin T.Smith, Alexey Yakubovich,"Professional Hadoop

st
 Solutions'', 1 Edition, Wrox Press, 2014ISBN-13: 978-8126551071
 3) Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations: A Guide for Developers and St
 Administrators'', 1 Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2012.ISBN-13: 978-9350239261

HIGH PERI	FORMANCE (	COMPUTING [As	
per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]			
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)			
SEN	MESTER – VI	II	
Subject Code	15CS831	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	<b>CREDITS</b> – (	)3	
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students	to	
• Introduce students the design,	analysis, and ii	nplementation, of high pe	erformance
computational science and eng	ineering applic	cations.	
Illustrate on advanced compute	er architectures	, parallel algorithms, para	allel languages,
and performance-oriented com	puting.		
Module – 1			Teaching
			Hours
Introduction: Computational Science	ce and Engine	ering: Computational	10 Hours
Science and Engineering Applications	; characteristic	s and requirements, Revi	ew
of Computational Complexity, Perfo	ormance: metri	ics and measurements,	
matheda for parallal programming Re	y: temporal/sp	atial/stream/kernel, Dasi	:
scale multi discipline applications)	al-wolld case	studies (drawn from mult	1-
Modulo 2			
High End Computer Systems : Mon	ory Uigrarchi	Multi cora Processore	10 Hours
Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Sh	ared_memory 9	Symmetric Multiprocesso	
Vector Computers, Distributed Men	norv Computer	s. Supercomputers and	13,
Petascale Systems, Application Accel	erators / Recon	figurable Computing. No	vel
computers: Stream, multithreaded, and	d purpose-built		
Module - 3	- F F		
Parallel Algorithms: Parallel models	s: ideal and re	eal frameworks. Basic	10 Hours
Techniques: Balanced Trees, Pointer J	lumping, Divid	e and Conquer, Partitioni	ng,
Regular Algorithms: Matrix operation	s and Linear A	lgebra, Irregular Algorith	ims:
Lists, Trees, Graphs, Randomiza	ation: Parallel	Pseudo-Random Number	er
Generators, Sorting, Monte Carlo tech	iniques		
Module – 4			
Parallel Programming: Revealing of	concurrency in	applications, Task and	10 Hours
Functional Parallelism, Task Schedu	iling, Synchro	nization Methods, Paral	lel
Primitives (collective operations), SPM	MD Programm	ing (threads, OpenMP, M	(PI),
I/O and File Systems, Parallel Matlabs	s (Parallel Mat	ab, Star-P, Matlab MPI),	
Partitioning Global Address Space (PG	GAS) language	s (UPC, Titanium, Globa	1
Arrays)			
Module – 5			
Achieving Performance: Measuring	performance, I	dentifying performance 1	0 Hours
bottlenecks, Restructuring application	s for deep men	nory hierarchies, Partition	ing
applications for heterogeneous resource	ces, using exist	ing libraries, tools, and fr	ameworks
Course outcomes. The students should	ld ha abla tat		
Underse outcomes: The students should	time and for	er of CCE of 1' d'	
• Illustrate the key factors affec	ung performan	ce of USE applications, a	ind
<ul> <li>Make mapping of applications</li> </ul>	to high-perfor	mance computing system	s, and

• Apply hardware/software co-design for achieving performance on real-world applications

# **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question

from each module.

# **Text Books:**

- 1. Introduction to Parallel Computing, AnanthGrama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis, and Vipin Kumar, 2nd edition, Addison-Welsey, 2003.
- 2. Petascale Computing: Algorithms and Applications, David A. Bader (Ed.), Chapman & Hall/CRC Computational Science Series, 2007

- 1. Grama, A. Gupta, G. Karypis, V. Kumar, An Introduction to Parallel Computing, Design and Analysis of Algorithms: 2/e, Addison-Wesley, 2003.
- 2. G.E. Karniadakis, R.M. Kirby II, Parallel Scientific Computing in C++ and MPI: A Seamless Approach to Parallel Algorithms and their Implementation, Cambridge University Press,2003.
- 3. Wilkinson and M. Allen, Parallel Programming: Techniques and Applications Using Networked Workstations and Parallel Computers, 2/E, Prentice Hall, 2005.
- 4. M.J. Quinn, Parallel Programming in C with MPI and OpenMP, McGraw-Hill, 2004.
- 5. G.S. Almasi and A. Gottlieb, Highly Parallel Computing, 2/E, Addison-Wesley, 1994.
- 6. David Culler Jaswinder Pal Singh,"Parallel Computer Architecture: A hardware/Software Approach", Morgan Kaufmann, 1999.
- 7. Kai Hwang, "Scalable Parallel Computing", McGraw Hill 1998.

USER INTERFACE DESIGN			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the coordenie ween 2016 - 2017)			
(Effective in)	SEMESTER – VI	Ear 2010 - 2017)	
Subject Code	15CS832	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	03	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
Course Objectives, This course will	<u>CREDITS – 03</u>		
Course Objectives: This course will	enable students	20	
• To study the concept of menus	, windows, interface	28.	
• To study about business function	ons. d common anto of mi	u downo ou d the monitorno o	antuala fan
• To study the characteristics and the windows	a components of wh	ndows and the various c	ontrois for
the windows.			
• To study about various probler	ns in window design	n with text, graphics.	
• To study the testing methods.	U		
Module –1			Teaching
	· · · ·		Hours
The User Interface-Introduction, Over	rview, The importan	nce of user interface –	00 <b>II</b>
Defining the user interface, The impo	ortance of Good des	sign, Characteristics of	08 Hours
graphical and web user interfaces, Prin	iciples of user interi	ace design.	
The User Interface Design process O	hataalaa Uaability	Uuman abarastaristica	
in Design Human Interaction speed	Business function	nullian characteristics	08 Hours
and requirement analysis Basic business functions. Design standards			00 11001 8
Module -3	ess functions, Desig	n standards.	
System menus and navigation scher	mes- Structures of	menus. Functions of	
menus. Contents of menus. Formattin	g of menus. Phrasir	ng the menu. Selecting	<b>08 Hours</b>
menu choices, Navigating menus, Kin	ds of graphical men	us.	
Module-4	0 1		
Windows - Characteristics, Component	nents of window,	Window presentation	
styles, Types of window, Window ma	anagement, Organiz	ing window functions,	<b>08 Hours</b>
Window operations, Web systems, Ch	aracteristics of devi	ce based controls.	
Module–5			
Screen based controls- Operable c	ontrol, Text contr	ol, Selection control,	08 Hours
Custom control, Presentation control,	Windows Tests-prot	totypes, kinds of tests.	00 110015
Course outcomes: The Students should be able to:			
• Design the User Interface, d	lesign, menu creati	ion ,windows creation	and connection
between menus and windows.			
Question paper pattern:	iona		
The question paper will have ten quest	uons. Iodule		
Fach question will have questions cov	ering all the topics	inder a module	
The students will have to answer 5 ful	l questions selection	g one full question from	each module
Text Book:	questions, sereeting		caon modulo.
• Wilbert O. Galitz, "The Essential Guide to User Interface Design". John Wiley &			
Sons, Second Edition 2002.			
,			

- 3. Ben Sheiderman, "Design the User Interface", Pearson Education, 1998.
- 4. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley- Dream Tech
  - Ltd.,2002

NET	WORK MANA	GEMENT	
[As per Choice Ba	sed Credit Syst	em (CBCS) scheme]	
(Effective from	n the academic y	year 2016 -2017)	
S	EMESTER – V	III	
Subject Code	15CS833	IA Marks	20
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03
	<b>CREDITS</b> –	03	
Course objectives: This course will	ll enable students	s to	
• To understand the need for	interoperable net	work management.	
• To learn to the concepts and	l architecture beh	nind standards based netw	vork
management.			
• To understand the concepts	and terminology	associated with SNMP a	and TMN
• To understand network man	agement as a typ	vical distributed applicati	on
Module – 1			Teachi
			Hours
Introduction: Analogy of Teleph	one Network M	lanagement, Data and	8 Hour
Telecommunication Network Dist	ributed computi	ng Environments, TCP/	IP-
Based Networks: The Internet an	d Intranets, Con	mmunications Protocols	and
Standards- Communication Archite	ctures, Protocol	Layers and Services; Cas	se
Histories of Networking and Mar	nagement – The	e Import ance of topolo	gy,
Filtering Does Not Reduce Load on	Node, Some Co	ommon Network Problen	18;
Challenges of Information Technol	ogy Managers, N	letwork Management: G	oals,
Organization, and Functions- Goa	al of Network N	Management, Network	
Provisioning, Network Operations	and the NOC,	Network Installation a	ind
Maintenance; Network and System	Management, N	etwork Management Sys	stem
platform, Current Status and Future	e of Network Ma	nagement.	
Module – 2			
Basic Foundations: Standards, Mo	odels, and Lang	guage: Network Manage	ement <b>8 Hou</b>
Standards, Network Management	Model, Organiz	zation Model, Informati	on
Model – Management Informatio	n Trees, Manag	d Objec t Perspe	ctives,
Communication Model; ASN.1-	l'erminology, Sy	mbols, and Convention	IS,
Objects and Data Types, Object Na	mes, An Exampl	le of ASN.1 from ISO 88	524;
Encoding Structure; Macros, Funct	ional Model.		
Module – 3			
SNMPv1 Network Management:	Managed Netwo	ork: The History of SN	MP 8 Hour
Management, Internet Organizatio	ons and standard	ls, Internet Documents,	The
SNMP Model, The Organization	Model, System	Overview. The Inform	ation
Model – Introduction, The Struct	ure of Manage	ment Information, Mar	naged
Objects, Management Information	Base. The SNMI	P Communication Model	_
The SNMP Architecture, Administr	rative Model, SN	MP Specifications, SNN	1P
Operations, SNMP MIB Group,	Functional Mod	el SNMP Management	-
RMON: Remote Monitoring, RMO	N SMI and MIB	, RMONI1- RMON1 Te	xtual
Conventions, RMON1 Groups and	Functions, Relat	ionship Between Control	and
Data Tables, RMON1 Common	and Ethernet G	roups, RMON Token R	ling
Extension Groups, RMON2 - Th	ne RMON2 Mai	nagemen t Info rmation	Base,
RMON2 Conformance Specificatio	ons.		
Module – 4			
Dreadhand Agaga Naturalia Dre	adhand Access	Technology	LIECT Q Han

Technology: The Broadband LAN, The Cable Modem, The Cable Modem Termination System, The HFC Plant, The RF Spectrum for Cable Modem; Data Over Cable, Reference Architecture; HFC Management – Cable Modem and CMTS Management, HFC Link Management, RF Spectrum Management, DSL Technology; Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line Technology – Role of the ADSL Access Network in an Overall Network, ADSL Architecture, ADSL Channeling Schemes, ADSL Encoding Schemes; ADSL Management – ADSL Network Management Elements, ADSL Configuration Management, ADSL Fault Management, ADSL Performance Management, SNMP-Based ADSL Line MIB, MIB Integration with Interfaces Groups in MIB-2, ADSL Configuration Profiles

# Module – 5

Network Management Applications: Configuration Management- Network **8 Hours** Provisioning, Inventory Management, Network Topology, Fault Management-Fault Detection, Fault Location and Isolation 24 Techniques, Performance Management – Performance Metrics, Data Monitoring, Problem Isolation, Performance Statistics; Event Correlation Techniques – Rule-Based Reasoning, Model-Based Reasoning, CaseBased Reasoning, Codebook correlation Model, State Transition Graph Model, Finite State Machine Model, Security Management – Policies and Procedures, Security Brea ches and the Resources Needed to Prevent Them, Firewalls, Cryptography, Authentication and Authorization, Client/Server Authentication Systems, Messages Transfer Security, Protection of Networks from Virus Attacks, Accounting Management, Report Management, Policy- Based Management, Service Level Management.

**Course outcomes:** The students should be able to:

- Analyze the issues and challenges pertaining to management of emerging network technologies such as wired/wireless networks and high-speed internets.
- Apply network management standards to manage practical networks
- Formulate possible approaches for managing OSI network model.
- Use on SNMP for managing the network
- Use RMON for monitoring the behavior of the network
- Identify the various components of network and formulate the scheme for the managing them

# **Question paper pattern:**

The question paper will have ten questions.

There will be 2 questions from each module.

Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.

The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question from each module.

# **Text Books:**

1. Mani Subramanian: Network Management- Principles and Practice, 2nd Pearson Education, 2010.

# **Reference Books:**

1. J. Richard Burke: Network management Concepts and Practices: a Hands-On Approach, PHI, 2008.

SYSTEM MOI	DELLING AND S	IMULATION			
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme]					
(Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)					
SI SI	EMESTER – VIII		• •		
Subject Code	15CS834	IA Marks	20		
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	3	Exam Marks	80		
Total Number of Lecture Hours	40	Exam Hours	03		
	CREDITS – 03				
Course objectives: This course will e	nable students to	-			
• Explain the basic system conce	ept and definitions	of system;			
• Discuss techniques to model and	nd to simulate varie	ous systems;	C		
• Analyze a system and to make	use of the informa	tion to improve the pe	rtormance.		
Module – 1			Teaching		
	1	and and address it is a	Hours		
<b>Introduction:</b> When simulation is the appropriate Advantages and disadvan	tages of Simulation	cool and when it is i	not <b>10 Hours</b>		
Systems and system environment: (	Components of a	system: Discrete and	l,		
continuous systems Model of a system	n. Types of Model	s Discrete-Event System	em		
Simulation Simulation examples: Sin	mulation of queuin	ng systems. <b>General</b>			
<b>Principles, Simulation Software:</b> Cor	cepts in Discrete-l	Event Simulation. The			
Event-Scheduling / Time-Advance Al	gorithm, Manual si	mulation Using Event			
Scheduling		C			
Module – 2					
Statistical Models in Simulation :Re	view of terminolog	y and concepts, Usefu	l <b>10 Hours</b>		
statistical models,Discrete distrib	outions. Continu	uous distributions,Poi	sson		
process, Empirical distributions.					
Queuing Models: Characteristics of qu	ueuing systems,Qu	euing notation,Long-r	un		
measures of performance of queuing s	ystems,Long-run n	neasures of performan	ce		
of queuing systems cont,Steady-state	e behavior of M	/G/1 queue, Networks	of		
queues,					
Module – 3					
Random-NumberGeneration:Proper	ties of random n	umbers; Generation of	of <b>10 Hours</b>		
pseudo-random numbers, Techniques	for generating rand	lom numbers, Tests for			
Random Numbers, Random-Variate	Generation: ,Inve	rse transform techniqu	ie		
Acceptance-Rejection technique.					
Module – 4		· · · · · · · ·	10.77		
Input Modeling: Data Collection; Id	lentifying the distr	ibution with data,	10 Hours		
Parameter estimation, Goodness of Fit	Tests, Fitting a no	on-stationary Poisson			
process, Selecting input models without	ut data, Multivaria	te and Time-Series inp	out		
models.	<b>—</b> (1)	• • • •			
Estimation of Absolute Performance	e: Types of simular	tions with respect to			
output analysis, Stochastic nature of o	utput data, Measur	es of performance and			
Ineir estimation, <b>Conta</b>					
Magning of the former of the second s	imation Ort	aleraia for terminati	10 TT		
inversion of performance and their est	ination, Output and	aiysis for terminating	10 Hours		
Varification Calibration And Valid	ation. Optimization	n. Modol huilding			
verification and validation Varific	ation of simulation	n. Would building,	n of		
verification and validation, verification	ation of simulati	on models, verificatio			
simulation models, Calibration and validation of models, Optimization					
---	--	--	--	--	--
via Simulation.					
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:					
• Explain the system concept and apply functional modeling method to model the activities of a static system					
• Describe the behavior of a dynamic system and create an analogous model for a dynamic system;					
• Simulate the operation of a dynamic system and make improvement according to the simulation results.					
Question paper pattern:					
The question paper will have ten questions.					
There will be 2 questions from each module.					
Each question will have questions covering all the topics under a module.					
The students will have to answer 5 full questions, selecting one full question					
from each module.					
Text Books:					
1. Jerry Banks, John S. Carson II, Barry L. Nelson, David M. Nicol: Discrete-Event					
System Simulation, 5 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2010.					
Reference Books:					
<ol> <li>Lawrence M. Leemis, Stephen K. Park: Discrete – Eve nt Simulation: A First Course, Pearson Education, 2006.</li> </ol>					

2. Averill M. Law: Simulation Modeling and Analysis, 4 th Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2007

Subject Code	15CS84	IA Marks	50
Duration	4 weeks	Exam Marks	50
		Exam Hours	03
Description (If any):			
Description (If any):	idents should be able to:		
Description (If any): Course outcomes: The st	idents should be able to:		

## PROJECT WORK PHASE II [As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017) SEMESTER – VIII

Subject Code	15CSP85	IA Marks	100				
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	06	Exam Marks	100				
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours	03				
CREDITS – 05							
Course objectives: This course will enable students to							
Description (If any):							
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:							
Conduction of Practical Examination:							

SEMINAR						
[As per Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) scheme] (Effective from the academic year 2016 -2017)						
Subject Code	15CSS86	IA Marks	100			
Number of Lecture Hours/Week	04	Exam Marks				
Total Number of Lecture Hours		Exam Hours				
CREDITS – 02						
Course objectives: This course will enable students to						
•						
Description:						
•						
Course outcomes: The students should be able to:						
•						
Evaluation of seminar:						